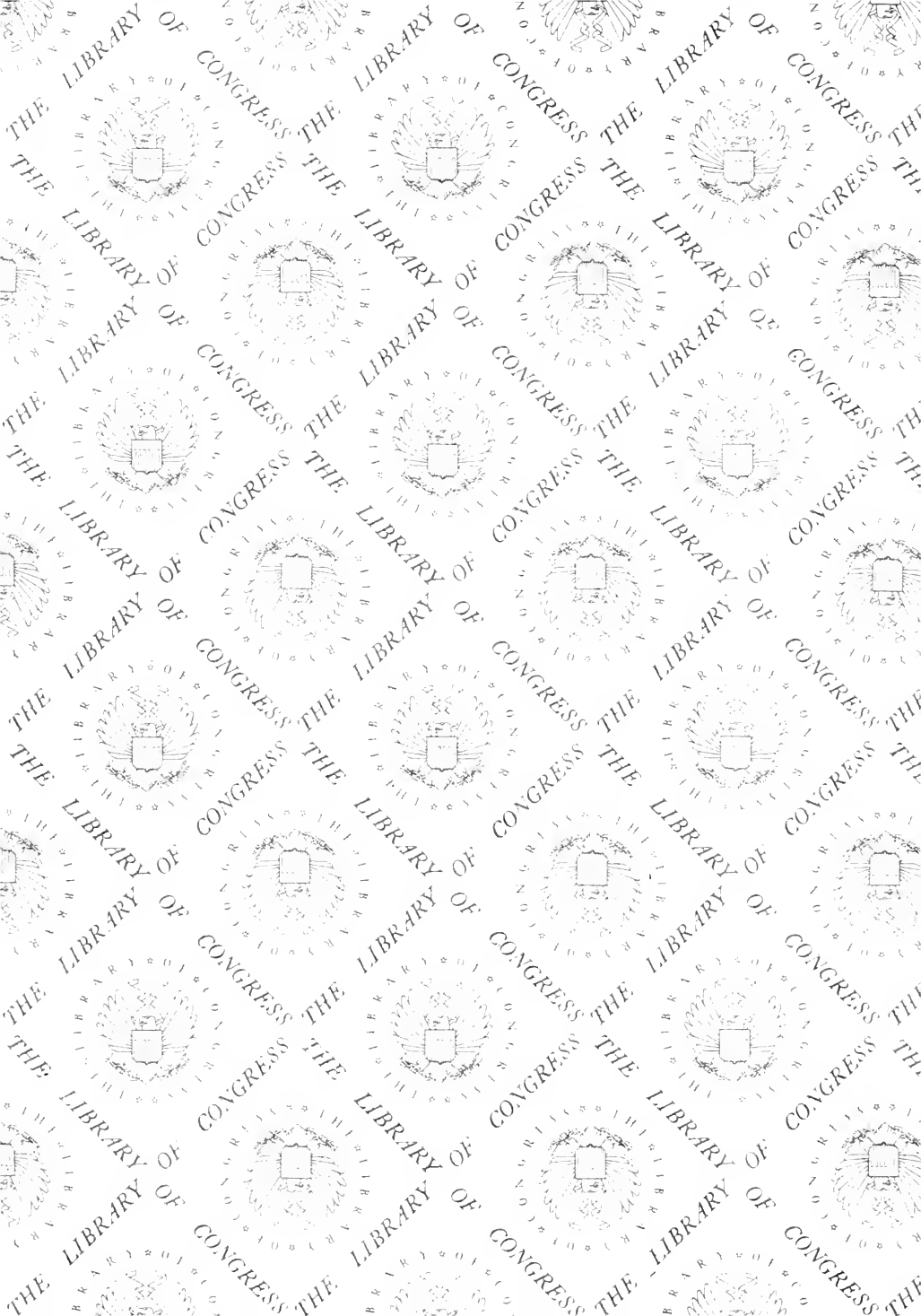
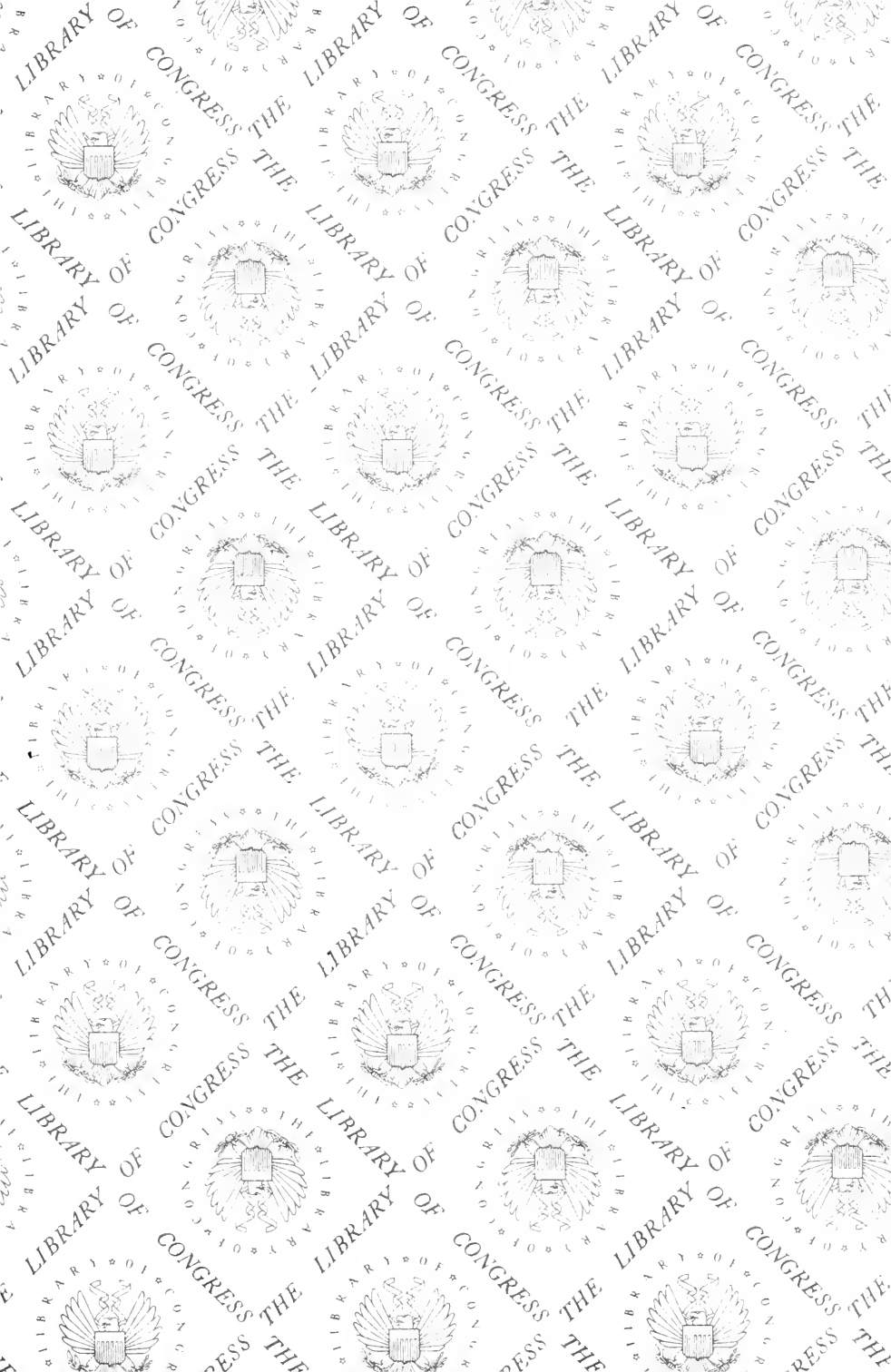


GV  
943  
.A1S7

1910









Group II, No. 2A

Price 10 cents

# SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY



official

# SOCCER FOOT BALL GUIDE

1910



CONTAINING THE  
**OFFICIAL RULES**

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING Co.  
21 Warren Street New York



# A.G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN THEIR OWN HOUSES

FOR DISTRIBUTING THE

## SPALDING

COMPLETE LINE OF  
**ATHLETIC GOODS**  
IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES



### NEW YORK

Downtown  
124-128 Nassau St.  
Upper  
29-33 West 42d St.  
NEWARK, N. J.  
945 Broad Street  
BOSTON, MASS.  
141 Federal Street

### CHICAGO

147-149 Wabash Ave.  
ST. LOUIS, MO.  
418 North Seventh St.  
KANSAS CITY, MO.  
1120 Grand Ave.  
DENVER, COL.  
1616 Arapahoe St.

### SAN FRANCISCO

156-158 Geary St.  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
711 Second Ave.  
LOS ANGELES, CAL.  
435 South Spring St.

### BUFFALO, N. Y.

611 Main Street  
SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
University Block  
PITTSBURG, PA.  
439 Wood Street

### CINCINNATI, O.

119 East Fifth St.  
CLEVELAND, O.  
741 Euclid Ave.  
COLUMBUS, O.  
191 South High St.

### MILWAUKEE, WIS.

379 East Water St.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
44 Seventh St., South  
ST. PAUL, MINN.  
386 Minnesota St.

### PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1210 Chestnut Street  
BALTIMORE, MD.  
208 East Baltimore St.  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
709 14th St., N.W.

### DETROIT, MICH.

254 Woodward Ave.  
LOUISVILLE, KY.  
328 West Jefferson St.  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
211 Massachusetts Ave.

### ATLANTA, GA.

74 N. Broad Street  
NEW ORLEANS, LA.  
140 Carondelet St.  
DALLAS, TEX.  
355 Commerce St.

### LONDON, ENG.

Three Stores  
317-318,  
High Holborn, W. C.  
78, Chapside  
West End Branch  
29, Haymarket, S.W.

### BIRMINGHAM, ENG.

57, New Street  
MANCHESTER, ENG.  
4, Oxford St. and  
1, Lower Moseley St.  
EDINBURGH, SCOT.  
3 South Charlotte St.  
(Cor. Princes St.)

### MONTREAL, P. Q.

443 St. James St.  
TORONTO, ONT.  
189 Yonge St.  
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA  
228 Clarence St.

Communications directed to A. G. SPALDING & BROS., at any of the above addresses, will receive prompt attention.

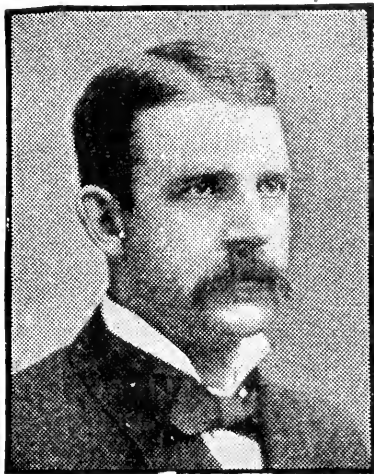


THE SPALDING TRADE MARK IS REGISTERED IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE, AND WE HAVE ALSO PROTECTED OUR INTERESTS BY 39 REGISTRATIONS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES. INFRINGERS ARE WARNED.



## THE SPALDING TRADE-MARK IS THE FOUNDATION OF THE SPALDING BUSINESS

# Spalding's Athletic Library



A. G. SPALDING

Anticipating the present tendency of the American people toward a healthful method of living and enjoyment, Spalding's Athletic Library was established in 1892 for the purpose of encouraging athletics in every form, not only by publishing the official rules and records pertaining to the various pastimes, but also by instructing, until to-day Spalding's Athletic Library is unique in its own particular field and has been conceded the greatest educational series on athletic and physical training subjects that has ever been compiled.

The publication of a distinct series of books devoted to athletic sports and pastimes and designed to occupy the premier place in America in its class was an early idea of Mr. A. G. Spalding, who was one of the first in America to publish a handbook devoted to athletic sports, Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide being the initial

number, which was followed at intervals with other handbooks on the sports prominent in the '70s.

Spalding's Athletic Library has had the advice and counsel of Mr. A. G. Spalding in all of its undertakings, and particularly in all books devoted to the national game. This applies especially to Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide and Spalding's Official Base Ball Record, both of which receive the personal attention of Mr. A. G. Spalding, owing to his early connection with the game as the leading pitcher of the champion Boston and Chicago teams of 1872-76. His interest does not stop, however, with matters pertaining to base ball; there is not a sport that Mr. Spalding does not make it his business to become familiar with, and that the Library will always maintain its premier place, with Mr. Spalding's able counsel at hand, goes without saying.

The entire series since the issue of the first number has been under the direct personal supervision of Mr. James E. Sullivan, President of the American Sports Publishing Company, and the total series of consecutive numbers reach an aggregate of considerably over three hundred, included in which are many "annuals," that really constitute the history of their particular sport in America year by year, back copies of which are even now eagerly sought for, constituting as they do the really first authentic records of events and official rules that have ever been consecutively compiled.

When Spalding's Athletic Library was founded, seventeen years ago, track and field athletics were practically unknown outside the larger colleges and a few athletic clubs in the leading cities, which gave occasional meets, when an entry list of 250 competitors was a subject of comment; golf was known only by a comparatively few persons; lawn tennis had some vogue and base ball was practically the only established field

sport, and that in a professional way; basket ball had just been invented; athletics for the schoolboy—and schoolgirl—were almost unknown, and an advocate of class contests in athletics in the schools could not get a hearing. To-day we find the greatest body of athletes in the world is the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, which has had an entry list at its annual games of over two thousand, and in whose "elementary series" in base ball last year 106 schools competed for the trophy emblematic of the championship.

While Spalding's Athletic Library cannot claim that the rapid growth of athletics in this country is due to it solely, the fact cannot be denied that the books have had a great deal to do with its encouragement, by printing the official rules and instructions for playing the various games at a nominal price, within the reach of everyone, with the sole object that its series might be complete and the one place where a person could look with absolute certainty for the particular book in which he might be interested.

In selecting the editors and writers for the various books, the leading authority in his particular line has been obtained, with the result that no collection of books on athletic subjects can compare with Spalding's Athletic Library for the prominence of the various authors and their ability to present their subjects in a thorough and practical manner.

A short sketch of a few of those who have edited some of the leading numbers of Spalding's Athletic Library is given herewith:

### **JAMES E. SULLIVAN**



President American Sports Publishing Company; entered the publishing house of Frank Leslie in 1878, and has been connected continuously with the publishing business since then and also as athletic editor of various New York papers; was a competing athlete; one of the organizers of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States; has been actively on its board of governors since its organization until the present time, and President for two successive terms; has attended every championship meeting in America since 1879 and has officiated in some capacity in connection with American amateur championships track and field games for nearly twenty-five years; assistant American director Olympic Games, Paris, 1900; director Pan-American Exposition athletic department, 1901; chief department physical culture Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at Athens, 1906; honorary director of Athletics at Jamestown Exposition, 1907; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at London, 1908; member of the Pastime A. C., New York; honorary member Missouri A. C., St. Louis; honorary member Olympic A. C., San Francisco; ex-president Pastime A. C., New Jersey A. C., Knickerbocker A. C.; president Metropolitan Association of the A. A. U. for fifteen years; president Outdoor Recreation League; with Dr. Luther H. Gulick organized the Public Schools Athletic League of New York, and is now chairman of its games committee and member executive committee; was a pioneer in playground work and one of the organizers of the Outdoor Recreation League of New York; appointed by President Roosevelt as special commissioner to the Olympic Games at Athens, 1906, and decorated by King George I. of the Hellenes (Greece) for his services in connection with the Olympic Games; appointed special commissioner by President Roosevelt to the Olympic Games at London, 1908; appointed by Mayor McClellan, 1908, as member of the Board of Education of Greater New York.

**WALTER CAMP**



For quarter of a century Mr. Walter Camp of Yale has occupied a leading position in college athletics. It is immaterial what organization is suggested for college athletics, or for the betterment of conditions, insofar as college athletics is concerned, Mr. Camp has always played an important part in its conferences, and the great interest in and high plane of college sport to-day, are undoubtedly due more to Mr. Camp than to any other individual. Mr. Camp has probably written more on college athletics than any other writer and the leading papers and magazines of America are always anxious to secure his expert opinion on foot ball, track and field athletics, base ball and rowing. Mr. Camp has grown up with Yale athletics and is a part of Yale's remarkable athletic system. While he has been designated as the "Father of Foot Ball," it is a well known fact that during his college career Mr. Camp was regarded as one of the best players that ever represented Yale on the base ball field, so when we hear of Walter Camp as a foot ball expert we must also remember his remarkable knowledge of the game of base ball, of which he is a great admirer. Mr. Camp has edited Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide since it was first published, and also the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Foot Ball. There is certainly no man in American college life better qualified to write for Spalding's Athletic Library than Mr. Camp.

**DR. LUTHER HALSEY GULICK**



The leading exponent of physical training in America; one who has worked hard to impress the value of physical training in the schools; when physical training was combined with education at the St. Louis Exposition in 1904 Dr. Gulick played an important part in that congress; he received several awards for his good work and had many honors conferred upon him; he is the author of a great many books on the subject; it was Dr. Gulick, who, acting on the suggestion of James E. Sullivan, organized the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, and was its first Secretary; Dr. Gulick was also for several years Director of Physical Training in the public schools of Greater New York, resigning the position to assume the Presidency of the Playground Association of America. Dr. Gulick is an authority on all subjects pertaining to physical training and the study of the child.

**JOHN B. FOSTER**



Successor to the late Henry Chadwick ("Father of Base Ball") as editor of Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide; sporting editor of the New York Evening Telegram; has been in the newspaper business for many years and is recognized throughout America as a leading writer on the national game; a staunch supporter of organized base ball, his pen has always been used for the betterment of the game.

## *EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY*

---



### **TIM MURNANE**

Base Ball editor of the Boston Globe and President of the New England League of Base Ball Clubs; one of the best known base ball men of the country; known from coast to coast; is a keen follower of the game and prominent in all its councils; nearly half a century ago was one of America's foremost players; knows the game thoroughly and writes from the point of view both of player and an official.



### **HARRY PHILIP BURCHELL**

Sporting editor of the New York Times; graduate of the University of Pennsylvania; editor of Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual; is an authority on the game; follows the movements of the players minutely and understands not only tennis but all other subjects that can be classed as athletics; no one is better qualified to edit this book than Mr. Burchell.



### **GEORGE T. HEPBRON**

Former Young Men's Christian Association director; for many years an official of the Athletic League of Young Men's Christian Associations of North America; was connected with Dr. Luther H. Gulick in Young Men's Christian Association work for over twelve years; became identified with basket ball when it was in its infancy and has followed it since, being recognized as the leading exponent of the official rules; succeeded Dr. Gulick as editor of the Official Basket Ball

Guide and also editor of the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Basket Ball.



### **JAMES S. MITCHEL**

Former champion weight thrower; holder of numerous records, and is the winner of more championships than any other individual in the history of sport; Mr. Mitchel is a close student of athletics and well qualified to write upon any topic connected with athletic sport; has been for years on the staff of the New York Sun.



### **MICHAEL C. MURPHY**

The world's most famous athletic trainer; the champion athletes that he has developed for track and field sports, foot ball and base ball fields, would run into thousands; he became famous when at Yale University and has been particularly successful in developing what might be termed championship teams; his rare good judgment has placed him in an enviable position in the athletic world; now with the University of Pennsylvania; during his career has trained only at two colleges and one athletic club, Yale and the University of Pennsylvania and Detroit Athletic Club; his most recent triumph was that of training the famous American team of athletes that swept the field at the Olympic Games of 1908 at London.



### **DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON**

Succeeded Dr. Gulick as director of physical training in the schools of Greater New York; as secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League is at the head of the most remarkable organization of its kind in the world; is a practical athlete and gymnast himself, and has been for years connected with the physical training system in the schools of Greater New York, having had charge of the High School of Commerce.



### **DR. GEORGE J. FISHER**

Has been connected with Y. M. C. A. work for many years as physical director at Cincinnati and Brooklyn, where he made such a high reputation as organizer that he was chosen to succeed Dr. Luther H. Gulick as Secretary of the Athletic League of Y. M. C. A.'s of North America, when the latter resigned to take charge of the physical training in the Public Schools of Greater New York.



### **DR. GEORGE ORTON**

On athletics, college athletics, particularly track and field, foot ball, soccer foot ball. and training of the youth, it would be hard to find one better qualified than Dr. Orton; has had the necessary athletic experience and the ability to impart that experience intelligently to the youth of the land; for years was the American, British and Canadian champion runner.

## *EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY*



### **FREDERICK R. TOOMES**

A well known authority on skating, rowing, boxing, racquets, and other athletic sports; was sporting editor of American Press Association, New York; dramatic editor; is a lawyer and has served several terms as a member of Assembly of the Legislature of the State of New York; has written several novels and historical works.



### **R. L. WELCH**

A resident of Chicago; the popularity of indoor base ball is chiefly due to his efforts; a player himself of no mean ability; a first-class organizer; he has followed the game of indoor base ball from its inception.



### **DR. HENRY S. ANDERSON**

Has been connected with Yale University for years and is a recognized authority on gymnastics; is admitted to be one of the leading authorities in America on gymnastic subjects; is the author of many books on physical training.



### **CHARLES M. DANIELS**

Just the man to write an authoritative book on swimming; the fastest swimmer the world has ever known; member New York Athletic Club swimming team and an Olympic champion at Athens in 1906 and London, 1908. In his book on Swimming, Champion Daniels describes just the methods one must use to become an expert swimmer.



### **GUSTAVE BOJUS**

Mr. Bojus is most thoroughly qualified to write intelligently on all subjects pertaining to gymnastics and athletics; in his day one of America's most famous amateur athletes; has competed successfully in gymnastics and many other sports for the New York Turn Verein; for twenty years he has been prominent in teaching gymnastics and athletics; was responsible for the famous gymnastic championship teams of Columbia University; now with the Jersey City high schools.

## *EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY*

---



### **CHARLES JACOBUS**

Admitted to be the "Father of Roque;" one of America's most expert players, winning the Olympic Championship at St. Louis in 1904; an ardent supporter of the game and follows it minutely, and much of the success of roque is due to his untiring efforts; certainly there is no one better qualified to write on this subject than Mr. Jacobus.



### **DR. E. B. WARMAN**

Well known as a physical training expert; was probably one of the first to enter the field and is the author of many books on the subject; lectures extensively each year all over the country.



### **W. J. CROMIE**

Now with the University of Pennsylvania; was formerly a Y. M. C. A. physical director; a keen student of all gymnastic matters; the author of many books on subjects pertaining to physical training.



### **G. M. MARTIN**

By profession a physical director of the Young Men's Christian Association; a close student of all things gymnastic, and games for the classes in the gymnasium or clubs.



### **PROF. SENAC**

A leader in the fencing world; has maintained a fencing school in New York for years and developed a great many champions; understands the science of fencing thoroughly and the benefits to be derived therefrom.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Giving the Titles of all Spalding Athletic Library Books now  
in print, grouped for ready reference

## SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS

- No. 1 Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide
- No. 1A Spalding's Official Base Ball Record
- No. 2 Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide
- No. 2A Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide
- No. 3 Spalding's Official Cricket Guide
- No. 4 Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual
- No. 5 Spalding's Official Golf Guide
- No. 6 Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide
- No. 7 Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide
- No. 7A Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide
- No. 8 Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide
- No. 9 Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide
- No. 10 Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide
- No. 12 Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac
- No. 12A Spalding's Official Athletic Rules

### Group I. Base Ball

- No. 1 *Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide*
- No. 1A Official Base Ball Record.
- No. 202 How to Play Base Ball.
- No. 223 How to Bat.
- No. 232 How to Run Bases.
- No. 280 How to Pitch.
- No. 229 How to Catch.
- No. 225 How to Play First Base.
- No. 226 How to Play Second Base.
- No. 227 How to Play Third Base.
- No. 228 How to Play Shortstop.
- No. 224 How to Play the Outfield.
- No. 231 { How to Organize a Base Ball League. [Club.
- No. 231 { How to Organize a Base Ball Club.
- No. 231 { How to Manage a Base Ball Club.
- No. 231 { How to Train a Base Ball Team
- No. 231 { How to Captain a Base Ball Team
- No. 231 { How to Umpire a Game. [Team
- No. 231 { Technical Base Ball Terms.
- No. 219 Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

### BASE BALL AUXILIARIES

- No. 336 Minor League Base Ball Guide
- No. 338 Official Book National League of Prof. Base Ball Clubs.
- No. 340 Official Handbook National Playground Ball Assn.

### Group II. Foot Ball

- No. 2 *Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide*
- No. 334 Code of the Foot Ball Rules.
- No. 324 How to Play Foot Ball.
- No. 2A *Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide.*
- No. 286 How to Play Soccer.
- No. 335 English Rugby.

### FOOT BALL AUXILIARY

- No. 332 Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.

### Group III. Cricket

- No. 3 *Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.*
- No. 277 Cricket and How to Play It.

### Group IV. Lawn Tennis

- No. 4 *Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.*
- No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis.
- No. 279 Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

### Group V. Golf

- No. 5 *Spalding's Official Golf Guide*
- No. 276 How to Play Golf.

### Group VI. Hockey

- No. 6 *Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.*
- No. 304 How to Play Ice Hockey.
- No. 154 Field Hockey.
- No. 188 { (Lawn Hockey.
- No. 188 { Parlor Hockey.
- No. 188 { Garden Hockey.
- No. 180 Ring Hockey.

### HOCKEY AUXILIARY

- No. 256 Official Handbook Ontario Hockey Association.

### Group VII. Basket Ball

- No. 7 *Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.*
- No. 7A *Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide.*
- No. 193 How to Play Basket Ball.

### BASKET BALL AUXILIARY

- No. 323 Official Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group VIII. Lacrosse

No. 8 *Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide.*

No. 201 How to Play Lacrosse.

## Group IX. Indoor Base Ball

No. 9 *Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.*

## Group X. Polo

No. 10 *Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.*

No. 129 Water Polo.

No. 199 Equestrian Polo.

## Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

No. 248 Archery.

No. 138 Croquet.

No. 271 Roquet.

No. 194 { Racquets.  
Squash-Racquets.  
Court Tennis.

No. 13 Hand Ball.

No. 167 Quoits.

No. 170 Push Ball.

No. 14 Curling.

No. 207 Lawn Bowls.

No. 188 Lawn Games.

No. 189 Children's Games.

No. 341 How to Bowl.

## Group XII. Athletics

No. 12 *Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.*

No. 12A *Spalding's Official Athletic Rules.*

No. 27 College Athletics.

No. 182 All Around Athletics.

No. 156 Athletes' Guide.

No. 87 Athletic Primer.

No. 273 Olympic Games at Athens, 1906

No. 252 How to Sprint.

No. 255 How to Run 100 Yards.

No. 174 Distance and Cross Country Running. [Thrower.

No. 259 How to Become a Weight

No. 55 Official Sporting Rules. [boys.

No. 246 Athletic Training for School-

No. 317 Marathon Running.

No. 331 Schoolyard Athletics.

No. 342 Walking for Health and Competition.

## ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES

No. 339 Intercollegiate Official Handbook.

No. 302 Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook.

No. 313 Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook.

No. 314 Girls' Athletics.

No. 308 Official Handbook New York Interscholastic Athletic Association.

## Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishments

No. 177 How to Swim.

No. 296 Speed Swimming.

No. 128 How to Row.

No. 209 How to Become a Skater.

No. 178 How to Train for Bicycling.

No. 23 Canoeing.

No. 282 Roller Skating Guide.

## Group XIV. Manly Sports

No. 18 Fencing. (By Breck.)

No. 162 Boxing.

No. 165 Fencing. (By Senac.)

No. 140 Wrestling.

No. 236 How to Wrestle.

No. 102 Ground Tumbling.

No. 233 Jiu Jitsu.

No. 166 How to Swing Indian Clubs.

No. 200 Dumb Bell Exercises.

No. 143 Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells.

No. 262 Medicine Ball Exercises.

No. 29 Pulley Weight Exercises.

No. 191 How to Punch the Bag.

No. 289 Tumbling for Amateurs.

No. 326 Professional Wrestling.

## Group XV. Gymnastics

No. 104 Grading of Gymnastic Exercises. [Dumb Bell Drills.

No. 214 Graded Calisthenics and

No. 254 Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.

No. 158 Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.

No. 124 How to Become a Gymnast.

No. 287 Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills. [Apparatus.

No. 327 Pyramid Building Without

No. 328 Exercises on the Parallel Bars.

No. 329 Pyramid Building with Wands, Chairs and Ladders

## GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY

No. 333 Official Handbook I. C. A. A. Gymnasts of America.

## Group XVI. Physical Culture

No. 161 Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men. [giene.

No. 208 Physical Education and Hy-

No. 149 Scientific Physical Training and Care of the Body.

No. 142 Physical Training Simplified.

No. 185 Hints on Health.

No. 213 285 Health Answers.

No. 238 Muscle Building. [ning.

No. 234 School Tactics and Maze Run-

No. 261 Tensing Exercises. [nastics.

No. 285 Health by Muscular Gym-

No. 288 Indigestion Treated by Gym-

No. 290 Get Well; Keep Well. [nastics.

No. 325 Twenty-Minute Exercises.

No. 330 Physical Training for the School and Class Room.

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF 10 CENTS

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group I Base Ball

### No. 1—Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.



The leading Base Ball annual of the country, and the official authority of the game. Contains the official playing rules, with an explanatory index of the rules compiled by Mr. A. G. Spalding; pictures of all the teams in the National, American and minor leagues; reviews of the season; college Base Ball, and a great deal of interesting information. Price 10 cents.

### No. 1A—Spalding's Official Base Ball Record.

Something new in Base Ball. Contains records of all kinds from the beginning of the National League and official averages of all professional organizations for past season. Illustrated with pictures of leading teams and players. Price 10 cents.

### No. 202—How to Play Base Ball.

Edited by Tim Murnane. New and revised edition. Illustrated with pictures showing how all the various curves and drops are thrown and portraits of leading players. Price 10 cents.

### No. 223—How to Bat.

There is no better way of becoming a proficient batter than by reading this book and practising the directions. Numerous illustrations. Price 10 cents.

### No. 232—How to Run the Bases.

This book gives clear and concise directions for excelling as a base runner; tells when to run and when not to do so; how and when to slide; team work on the bases; in fact, every point of the game is thoroughly explained. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 230—How to Pitch.

A new, up-to-date book. Its contents are the practical teaching of men who have reached the top as pitchers, and who know how to impart a knowledge of their art. All the big leagues' pitchers are shown. Price 10 cents.

### No. 229—How to Catch.

Every boy who has hopes of being a clever catcher should read how well-known players cover their position. Pictures of all the noted catchers in the big leagues. Price 10 cents.

### No. 225—How to Play First Base.

Illustrated with pictures of all the prominent first basemen. Price 10 cents.

### No. 226—How to Play Second Base.

The ideas of the best second basemen have been incorporated in this book for the especial benefit of boys who want to know the fine points of play at this point of the diamond. Price 10 cents.

### No. 227—How to Play Third Base.

Third base is, in some respects, the most important of the infield. All the points explained. Price 10 cents.

### No. 228—How to Play Shortstop.

Shortstop is one of the hardest positions on the infield to fill, and quick thought and quick action are necessary for a player who expects to make good as a shortstop. Illus Price 10 cents

### No. 224—How to Play the Outfield.

An invaluable guide for the outfielder. Price 10 cents.

### No. 231—How to Coach; How to Captain a Team; How to Manage a Team; How to Umpire; How to Organize a League; Technical Terms of Base Ball.

A useful guide. Price 10 cents.

### No. 219—Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

To supply a demand for a book which would show the percentage of clubs without recourse to the arduous work of figuring, the publishers had these tables compiled by an expert. Price 10 cents.

## BASE BALL AUXILIARIES.

### No. 336—Minor League Base Ball Guide.

The minors' own guide. Edited by President T. H. Murnane, of the New England League. Price 10 cents

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 338—Official Handbook of the National League of Professional Base Ball Clubs.

Contains the Constitution, By-Laws, Official Rules, Averages, and schedule of the National League for the current year, together with list of club officers and reports of the annual meetings of the League. Price 10 cents.

## No. 340—Official Handbook National Playground Ball Association.

This game is specially adapted for playgrounds, parks, etc., is spreading rapidly. The book contains a description of the game, rules and list of officers. Price 10 cents.

## Group II. Foot Ball

### No. 2—Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide.



Edited by Walter Camp. Contains the new rules, with diagram of field; All-America teams as selected by the leading authorities; reviews of the game from various sections of the country; scores; pictures. Price 10 cents.

### No. 334—Code of the Foot Ball Rules.

This book is meant for the use of officials, to help them to refresh their memories before a game and to afford them a quick means of ascertaining a point during a game. It also gives a ready means of finding a rule in the Official Rule Book, and is of great help to a player in studying the Rules. Compiled by C. W. Short, Harvard, 1908. Price 10 cents.

### No. 324—How to Play Foot Ball.

Edited by Walter Camp, of Yale. Everything that a beginner wants to know and many points that an expert will be glad to learn. Snapshots of leading teams and players in action, with comments by Walter Camp. Price 10 cents.

## No. 2A—Spalding's Official Association Soccer Foot Ball Guide.

A complete and up-to-date guide to the "Soccer" game in the United States, containing instructions for playing the game, official rules, and interesting news from all parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



## No. 286—How to Play Soccer.

How each position should be played, written by the best player in England in his respective position, and illustrated with full-page photographs of players in action. Price 10 cents.

## FOOT BALL AUXILIARIES.

### No. 332—Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.

The official book of the game in Canada. Price 10 cents.

### No. 335—Spalding's Official Rugby Foot Ball Guide.

Contains the official rules under which the game is played in England and by the California schools and colleges. Also instructions for playing the various positions on a team. Illustrated with action pictures of leading teams and players. Price 10 cents.

## Group III. Cricket

### No. 3—Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.



The most complete year book of the game that has ever been published in America. Reports of special matches, official rules and pictures of all the leading teams. Price 10 cents.

### No. 277—Cricket; and How to Play it.

By Prince Ranjitsinhji. The game described concisely and illustrated with full-page pictures posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group IV.

## Lawn Tennis

### No. 4—Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.



Contents include reports of all important tournaments; official ranking from 1885 to date; laws of lawn tennis; instructions for handicapping; decisions on doubtful points; management of tournaments; directory of clubs; laying out and keeping a court. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 157—How to Play Lawn Tennis.

A complete description of lawn tennis; a lesson for beginners and directions telling how to make the most important strokes. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 279—Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

By P. A. Vaile, a leading authority on the game in Great Britain. Every stroke in the game is accurately illustrated and analyzed by the author. Price 10 cents.

## Group V.

## Golf

### No. 5—Spalding's Official Golf Guide.

Contains records of all important tournaments, articles on the game in various sections of the country, pictures of prominent players, official playing rules and general items of interest. Price 10 cents.

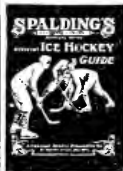


### No. 276—How to Play Golf.

By James Braid and Harry Vardon, the world's two greatest players tell how they play the game, with numerous full-page pictures of them taken on the links. Price 10 cents.

## Group VI. Hockey

### No. 6—Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.



The official year book of the game. Contains the official rules, pictures of leading teams and players, records, review of the season, reports from different sections of the United States and Canada. Price 10 cents.

### No. 304—How to Play Ice Hockey.

Contains a description of the duties of each player. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 154—Field Hockey.

Prominent in the sports at Vassar, Smith, Wellesley, Bryn Mawr and other leading colleges. Price 10 cents.

### No. 188—Lawn Hockey, Parlor Hockey, Garden Hockey.

Containing the rules for each game. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 180—Ring Hockey.

A new game for the gymnasium. Exciting as basket ball. Price 10 cents.

## HOCKEY AUXILIARY.

### No. 256—Official Handbook of the Ontario Hockey Association.

Contains the official rules of the Association, constitution, rules of competition, list of officers, and pictures of leading players. Price 10 cents.

## Group VII. Basketball

### No. 7—Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.

Edited by George T. Hepbron. Contains the revised official rules, decisions on disputed points, records of prominent teams, reports on the game from various parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 7A—Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide.

Edited by Miss Senda Berenson, of Smith College. Contains the official playing rules and special articles on the game by prominent authorities. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 193—How to Play Basket Ball.

By G. T. Hepbrun, editor of the Official Basket Ball Guide. Illustrated with scenes of action. Price 10 cents.

## BASKET BALL AUXILIARY.

## No. 323—Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

The official publication of the Collegiate Basket Ball Association. Contains the official rules, records, All-America selections, reviews, and pictures. Edited by H. A. Fisher, of Columbia. Price 10 cents.

## Group VIII. Lacrosse

## No. 8—Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide.

Contains the constitution, by-laws, playing rules, list of officers and records of the U. S. Inter-Collegiate Lacrosse League. Price 10 cents.

## No. 201—How to Play Lacrosse.

Every position is thoroughly explained in a most simple and concise manner, rendering it the best manual of the game ever published. Illustrated with numerous snapshots of important plays. Price 10 cents.

## Group IX. Indoor Base Ball

## No. 9—Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.

America's national game is now vying with other indoor games as a winter pastime. This book contains the playing rules, pictures of leading teams, and interesting articles on the game by leading authorities on the subject. Price 10 cents.



## Group X.

## No. 10—Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.

Edited by A. W. Keane. A full description of the game; official rules, records; pictures of prominent players. Price 10 cents.



## No. 129—Water Polo.

The contents of this book treat on every detail, the individual work of the players, the practice of the team, how to throw the ball, with illustrations and many valuable hints. Price 10 cents.

## No. 199—Equestrian Polo.

Compiled by H. L. Fitzpatrick of the New York Sun. Illustrated with portraits of leading players, and contains most useful information for polo players. Price 10 cents.

## Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

## No. 271—Spalding's Official Rogue Guide.

The official publication of the National Rogue Association of America. Contains a description of the courts and their construction, diagrams, illustrations, rules and valuable information. Price 10 cents.

## No. 138—Spalding's Official Croquet Guide

Contains directions for playing, diagrams of important strokes, description of grounds, instructions for the beginner, terms used in the game, and the official playing rules. Price 10 cents.

## No. 341—How to Bowl.

The contents include: diagrams of effective deliveries; hints to beginners; how to score; official rules; spares, how they are made; rules for cocked hat, quintet, cocked hat and feather, battle game, etc. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 248—Archery.

A new and up-to-date book on this fascinating pastime. The several varieties of archery; instructions for shooting; how to select implements; how to score; and a great deal of interesting information. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 194—Racquets, Squash-Racquets and Court Tennis.

How to play each game is thoroughly explained, and all the difficult strokes shown by special photographs taken especially for this book. Contains the official rules for each game. Price 10 cents.

## No. 167—Quoits.

Contains a description of the plays used by experts and the official rules. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 170—Push Ball.

This book contains the official rules and a sketch of the game; illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 13—How to Play Hand Ball.

By the world's champion, Michael Egan. Every play is thoroughly explained by text and diagram. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 14—Curling.

A short history of this famous Scottish pastime, with instructions for play, rules of the game, definitions of terms and diagrams of different shots. Price 10 cents.

## No. 207—Bowling on the Green; or, Lawn Bowls.

How to construct a green; how to play the game, and the official rules of the Scottish Bowling Association. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 189—Children's Games.

These games are intended for use at recesses, and all but the team games have been adapted to large classes. Suitable for children from three to eight years, and include a great variety. Price 10 cents.

## No. 188—Lawn Games.

Lawn Hockey, Garden Hockey, Hand Tennis, Tether Tennis; also Volley Ball, Parlor Hockey, Badminton, Basket Goal. Price 10 cents.

## Group XII. Athletics

### No. 12—Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.

Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, President of the Amateur Athletic Union. The only annual publication now issued that contains a complete list of amateur best-on-records; intercollegiate, swimming, inter-scholastic, English, Irish, Scotch, Swedish, Continental, South African, Australasian; numerous photos of individual athletes and leading athletic teams. Price 10 cents.



### No. 12A—Spalding's Official Athletic Rules.

The A. A. U. is the governing body of athletes in the United States of America, and all games must be held under its rules, which are exclusively published in this handbook, and a copy should be in the hands of every athlete and every club officer in America. Price 10 cents.

### No. 27—College Athletics.

M. C. Murphy, the well-known athletic trainer, now with Pennsylvania, the author of this book, has written it especially for the schoolboy and college man, but it is invaluable for the athlete who wishes to excel in any branch of athletic sport; profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 182—All-Around Athletics.

Gives in full the method of scoring the All-Around Championship; how to train for the All-Around Championship. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 156—Athlete's Guide.

Full instructions for the beginner, telling how to sprint, hurdle, jump and throw weights, general hints on training; valuable advice to beginners and important A. A. U. rules and their explanations, while the pictures comprise many scenes of champions in action. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## **No. 273—The Olympic Games at Athens.**

A complete account of the Olympic Games of 1906, at Athens, the greatest International Athletic Contest ever held. Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, Special United States Commissioner to the Olympic Games. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 87—Athletic Primer.**

Edited by J. E. Sullivan, Ex-President of the Amateur Athletic Union. Tells how to organize an athletic club, how to conduct an athletic meeting, and gives rules for the government of athletic meetings; contents also include directions for laying out athletic grounds, and a very instructive article on training. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 252—How to Sprint.**

Every athlete who aspires to be a sprinter can study this book to advantage. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 255—How to Run 100 Yards.**

By J. W. Morton, the noted British champion. Many of Mr. Morton's methods of training are novel to American athletes, but his success is the best tribute to their worth. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 174—Distance and Cross-Country Running.**

By George Orton, the famous University of Pennsylvania runner. The quarter, half, mile, the longer distances, and cross-country running and steeplechasing, with instructions for training; pictures of leading athletes in action, with comments by the editors. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 259—Weight Throwing.**

Probably no other man in the world has had the varied and long experience of James S. Mitchel, the author, in the weight throwing department of athletics. The book gives valuable information not only for the novice, but for the expert as well. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 246—Athletic Training for Schoolboys.**

By Geo. W. Orton. Each event in the intercollegiate programme is treated of separately. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 55—Official Sporting Rules.**

Contains rules not found in other publications for the government of many sports; rules for wrestling, shuffleboard, snowshoeing, professional racing, pigeon shooting, dog racing, pistol and revolver shooting, British water polo rules, Rugby football rules. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 331—Schoolyard Athletics.**

By J. E. Sullivan, Ex-President Amateur Athletic Union and member of Board of Education of Greater New York. An invaluable handbook for the teacher and the pupil. Gives a systematic plan for conducting school athletic contests and instructs how to prepare for the various events. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 317—Marathon Running.**

A new and up-to-date book on this popular pastime. Contains pictures of the leading Marathon runners, methods of training, and best times made in various Marathon events. Price 10 cents.

## **ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES.**

## **No. 339—Official Intercollegiate A.A.A.A. Handbook.**

Contains constitution, by-laws, and laws of athletics; records from 1876 to date. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 308—Official Handbook New York Interscholastic Athletic Association.**

Contains the Association's records, constitution and by-laws and other information. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 302—Official Y.M.C.A. Handbook.**

Contains the official rules governing all sports under the jurisdiction of the Y. M. C. A., official Y. M. C. A. scoring tables, pentathlon rules, pictures of leading Y. M. C. A. athletes. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## **No. 313—Official Handbook of the Public Schools Athletic League.**

Edited by Dr. C. Ward Crampton, director of physical education in the Public Schools of Greater New York. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 314—Official Handbook Girls' Branch of the Public Schools Athletic League.**

The official publication. Contains: constitution and by-laws, list of officers, donors, founders, life and annual members, reports and illustrations. Price 10 cents.

## **Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishments**

### **No. 177—How to Swim.**

Will interest the expert as well as the novice; the illustrations were made from photographs especially posed, showing the swimmer in clear water; a valuable feature is the series of "land drill" exercises for the beginner. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 296—Speed Swimming.**

By Champion C. M. Daniels of the New York Athletic Club team, holder of numerous American records, and the best swimmer in America qualified to write on the subject. Any boy should be able to increase his speed in the water after reading Champion Daniels' instructions on the subject. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 128—How to Row.**

By E. J. Giannini, of the New York Athletic Club, one of America's most famous amateur oarsmen and champions. Shows how to hold the oars, the finish of the stroke and other valuable information. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 23—Canoeing.**

Paddling, sailing, cruising and racing canoes and their uses; with hints on rig and management; the choice of a canoe; sailing canoes, racing regulations; canoeing and camping. Fully illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 209—How to Become a Skater.**

Contains advice for beginners; how to become a figure skater, showing how to do all the different tricks of the best figure skaters. Pictures of prominent skaters and numerous diagrams. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 282—Official Roller Skat- ing Guide.**

Directions for becoming a fancy and trick roller skater, and rules for roller skating. Pictures of prominent trick skaters in action. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 178—How to Train for Bicycling.**

Gives methods of the best riders when training for long or short distance races; hints on training. Revised and up-to-date in every particular. Price 10 cents.

## **Group XIV. Manly Sports**

### **No. 140—Wrestling.**

Catch-as-catch-can style. Seventy illustrations of the different holds, photographed especially and so described that anybody can with little effort learn every one. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 18—Fencing.**

By Dr. Edward Breck, of Boston, editor of The Swordsman, a prominent amateur fencer. A book that has stood the test of time, and is universally acknowledged to be a standard work. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 162—Boxing Guide.**

Contains over 70 pages of illustrations showing all the latest blows, posed especially for this book under the supervision of a well-known instructor of boxing, who makes a specialty of teaching and knows how to impart his knowledge. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 165—The Art of Fencing**

By Regis and Louis Senac, of New York, famous instructors and leading authorities on the subject. Gives in detail how every move should be made. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## **No. 236—How to Wrestle.**

The most complete and up-to-date book on wrestling ever published. Edited by F. R. Toombs, and devoted principally to special poses and illustrations by George Hackenschmidt, the "Russian Lion." Price 10 cents.

## **No. 102—Ground Tumbling.**

Any boy, by reading this book and following the instructions, can become proficient. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 289—Tumbling for Amateurs.**

Specially compiled for amateurs by Dr. James T. Gwathmey. Every variety of the pastime explained by text and pictures, over 100 different positions being shown. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 191—How to Punch the Bag.**

The best treatise on bag punching that has ever been printed. Every variety of blow used in training is shown and explained, with a chapter on fancy bag punching by a well-known theatrical bag puncher. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 200—Dumb-Bells.**

The best work on dumb-bells that has ever been offered. By Prof. G. Bojus, of New York. Contains 200 photographs. Should be in the hands of every teacher and pupil of physical culture, and is invaluable for home exercise. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 143—Indian Clubs and Dumb-Bells.**

By America's amateur champion club swinger, J. H. Dougherty. It is clearly illustrated, by which any novice can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 262—Medicine Ball Exercises.**

A series of plain and practical exercises with the medicine ball, suitable for boys and girls, business and professional men, in and out of gymnasium. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 29—Pulley Weight Exercises.**

By Dr. Henry S. Anderson, instructor in heavy gymnastics Yale gymnasium. In conjunction with a chest machine anyone with this book can become perfectly developed. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 233—Jiu Jitsu.**

Each move thoroughly explained and illustrated with numerous full-page pictures: of Messrs. A. Minami and K. Koyama, two of the most famous exponents of the art of Jiu Jitsu, who posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 166—How to Swing Indian Clubs.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman. By following the directions carefully anyone can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 326—Professional Wrestling.**

A book devoted to the catch-as-catch-can style; illustrated with half-tone pictures showing the different holds used by Frank Gotch, champion catch-as-catch-can wrestler of the world. Posed by Dr. Roller and Charles Postl. By Ed. W. Smith, Sporting Editor of the Chicago American. Price 10 cents.

## **Group XV. Gymnastics**

### **No. 104—The Grading of Gymnastic Exercises.**

By G. M. Martin. A book that should be in the hands of every physical director of the Y. M. C. A., school, club, college, etc. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 214—Graded Calisthenics and Dumb-Bell Drills.**

For years it has been the custom in most gymnasiums of memorizing a set drill, which was never varied. Consequently the beginner was given the same kind and amount as the older member. With a view to giving uniformity the present treatise is attempted. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## **No. 254—Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.**

Edited by Dr. R. Tait McKenzie, Director Physical Training, University of Pennsylvania. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 158—Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.**

A book that will prove valuable to indoor and outdoor gymnasiums, schools, outings and gatherings where there are a number to be amused. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 124—How to Become a Gymnast.**

By Robert Stoll, of the New York A. C., the American champion on the flying rings from 1885 to 1892. Any boy can easily become proficient with a little practice. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 287—Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills.**

All concede that games and recreative exercises during the adolescent period are preferable to set drills and monotonous movements. These drills, while designed primarily for boys, can be used successfully with girls and men and women. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 327—Pyramid Building Without Apparatus.**

By W. J. Cromie, Instructor of Gymnastics, University of Pennsylvania. With illustrations showing many different combinations. This book should be in the hands of all gymnasium instructors. Price 10 Cents.

## **No. 328—Exercises on the Parallel Bars.**

By W. J. Cromie. Every gymnast should procure a copy of this book. Illustrated with cuts showing many novel exercises. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 329—Pyramid Building with Chairs, Wands and Ladders.**

By W. J. Cromie. Illustrated with half-tone photographs showing many interesting combinations. Price 10 cents.

## **GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY.**

## **No. 333—Official Handbook Inter-Collegiate Association Amateur Gymnasts of America.**

Edited by P. R. Carpenter, Physical Director Amherst College. Contains pictures of leading teams and individual champions, official rules governing contests, records. Price 10 cents.

## **Group XVI. Physical Culture**

## **No. 161—Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men.**

By Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, Director of Physical Training in the New York Public Schools. A concise and complete course of physical education. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 208—Physical Education and Hygiene.**

This is the fifth of the Physical Training series, by Prof. E. B. Warman (see Nos. 142, 149, 166, 185, 213, 261, 290.) Price 10 cents.

## **No. 149—The Care of the Body.**

A book that all who value health should read and follow its instructions. By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known lecturer and authority on physical culture. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 142—Physical Training Simplified.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman. A complete, thorough and practical book where the whole man is considered—brain and body. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 261—Tensing Exercises.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman. The "Tensing" or "Resisting" system of muscular exercises is the most thorough, the most complete, the most satisfactory, and the most fascinating of systems. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

---

## **No. 185—Health Hints.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Health influenced by insulation; health influenced by underwear; health influenced by color; exercise. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 213—285 Health Answers.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Contents: ventilating a bedroom; ventilating a house; how to obtain pure air; bathing; salt water baths at home; a substitute for ice water; to cure insomnia, etc., etc. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 238—Muscle Building.**

By Dr. L. H. Gulick. A complete treatise on the correct method of acquiring strength. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 234—School Tactics and Maze Running.**

A series of drills for the use of schools. Edited by Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 325—Twenty Minute Exercises.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman, with chapters on "How to Avoid Growing Old," and "Fasting; Its Objects and Benefits." Price 10 cents.

## **No. 285—Health; by Muscular Gymnastics.**

With hints on right living. By W. J. Cromie. If one will practice the exercises and observe the hints therein contained, he will be amply repaid for so doing. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 238—Indigestion Treated by Gymnastics**

By W. J. Cromie. If the hints therein contained are observed and the exercises faithfully performed great relief will be experienced. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 290—Get Well; Keep Well.**

By Prof. E. B. Warman, author of a number of books in the Spalding Athletic Library on physical training. Price 10 cents.

## **No. 330—Physical Training for the School and Class Room.**

Edited by G. R. Borden, Physical Director of the Y. M. C. A., Easton, Pa. A book that is for practical work in the school room. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



1. F. Milnes, Sheffield United, Capt. and Mgr.; 2. Lemoine, Shepherd's Bush; 3. Simon, Notts; 4. Eastwood, Ilfordland, West Ham.; 5. Fitchie, Woolwich Arsenal and Glossop; 6. Bayley, Clapton; 7. Davidson, Falkirk; 8. Cotton, Nunhead; 9. Littlewort, Fulham; 10. Cleminson, Darlington; 11. Stanser, Rotherham Town and Sheffield Club; 12. Sim, Sheffield Club and Queen's Park; 13. Coppland, Glossop; 14. Hoare, Woolwich Arsenal; 15. Cochrane Cup.

PILGRIMS SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM OF ENGLAND.

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY  
GROUP II. No. 2A

Spalding's  
Official Association  
"SOCCER"  
Foot Ball Guide

1910

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO.  
21 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK

43  
A.C. 1

**COPYRIGHT, 1910**  
**BY**  
**AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY**  
**NEW YORK**

# Contents

---

	PAGE
The Pilgrims' American Tour in 1909 . . . .	5
History and Progress of the American Football Association . . . . .	27
Eastern League . . . . .	39
Association Foot Ball in New York . . . . .	41
Association Foot Ball in Philadelphia . . . . .	45
Soccer Foot Ball in Chicago . . . . .	65
Soccer Foot Ball in St. Louis . . . . .	73
St. Louis Soccer League Averages . . . . .	99
The Detroit and District Association Foot Ball League	102
Junior Amateur Soccer Foot Ball League, Newark, N. J.	103
Records of Prominent Teams . . . . .	105
College Soccer . . . . .	112
Plan of the Field of Play . . . . .	116
Laws of the Game . . . . .	117
Definition of Terms . . . . .	126



WINTON E. BARKER.

President International Soccer Football Association of America. Under the auspices of this Association the Pilgrims of England toured the United States.

# The Pilgrims' American Tour in 1909

BY EDWARD P. DUFFY, NEWARK, N. J.

If an American base ball team, picked from our best, went to England and was beaten by two nines over there, that would be a sensation in sports. In the soccer world, the games played by the Hibernians of Philadelphia, the Rovers of Fall River and the Scottish-Americans of Newark against the famous Pilgrims, the pick of England's high class amateurs, are in the same category that English base ball victories over Americans would be. The Hibernians not only defeated the Pilgrims, but did not allow the English exponents of the game to score. The Rovers played a tie game at one goal each the first time they met the Pilgrims and beat them on the second occasion, a few days later, 2—1. The Englishmen just escaped a shutout in this game, for their one goal came as the result of a penalty kick. The Scottish-Americans were beaten, 5 to 0, but the Newarkers' claim to fame is based on the fact that the Pilgrims asserted that the Jersey men played better soccer foot ball than any other eleven on the entire trip.

The English team came to this country on a mission to spread the gospel of soccer. They succeeded in their misdeavors, because here and there throughout the country new teams are springing up and more colleges are turning out more than ever, a large number, including the big universities, are supporting teams. The Haverford College team this year made a trip through the West, the first time a college team attempted such an undertaking. Independent teams are springing up in places never heard of before in connection with the game. The strongest proof of the hold the game is taking on the formation in many parts of the country of amateur leagues, made up of young players, who intend to remain amateurs in name and in fact. All this should elevate the game. It should gradually cause a break in the machinery of organizations that now control soccer, not any too wisely, nor progressively. The visit of the Pilgrims in large measure advanced the efforts of American lovers of the game to put soccer where it justly belongs, at the top of the list of fall and winter sports.

Several other American clubs made creditable showings against the Englishmen, especially the Blue Bells of St. Louis and the



1. Hon. Fred Kreismann, Mayor of St. Louis; 2. T. W. Cahill, Secretary I. S. F. B. A. of America; 3. Captain Pilgrim F. B. Club of England; 4. Dr. A. Murray, President Soccer F. B. League of St. Louis; 5. Phil Kavanaugh Referee, St. Louis.

MAYOR KREISMANN OF ST. LOUIS WELCOMING THE PILGRIMS OF ENGLAND TO ST. LOUIS, OCTOBER 12, 1909.

Hyde Park Blues of Chicago. In fact, Americans showed that the need of soccer missions has passed away and that the Englishmen had better prepare to beat America's best on their next trip, rather than bring over teams organized for purposes of instruction. Last year's trip was the third trip of English teams to this country. It was the most successful of the series, arousing far greater interest than any of the previous invasions. The first trip was made in 1905 by the Pilgrims and the second in 1906 by the Corinthians, who were also beaten by the Fall River Rovers and given a great battle by the Newark Football Club in that city. The crowds at the games played by the Pilgrims on last year's trip exceeded those of former years greatly, showing that soccer certainly had gained in popularity in three years.

Strict government of players, clubs and leagues by one big national body of men of standing should advance the game a great deal. Its only great drawback just now seems to be lack of effective national organization.

The tour of the Pilgrims, requiring an outlay of \$12,000 to bring it to fruition, was conceived by Thomas W. Cahill, then of St. Louis, but now of Newark, who broached the subject to the wealthy Winton E. Barker of St. Louis, as patron of soccer in the West, and John H. Evans of Chicago. Messrs. Barker and Evans readily furnished the cash until the formation of the International Soccer Football Association of America, an organization of St. Louis and Chicago men, which financed and managed the tour. The officers were as follows:

President, Winton E. Barker, St. Louis; vice-president, John H. Evans, Chicago; secretary, Thos. W. Cahill, St. Louis; treasurer, Dr. T. L. Pepperling, St. Louis. Directors—Samuel Darwent, Chicago; Dr. H. W. Bewig, St. Louis; Henry Kulage, St. Louis; Peter R. Gunn, St. Louis.

A history of the Pilgrims' trip is given herewith:

### ARRIVAL OF THE PILGRIMS.

The Pilgrims arrived in this country on the Mauretania of the Cunard line, September 30, 1909, in very fine physical shape, and after a rest of a single day were ushered into their first battle of the tour on American soil.

The fact that Captain Milnes stated that the team he was then leading was stronger than the one of four years before threw a little scare into the first team they met, the All-New Yorks, picked from the New York Amateur Association Football League, at Livingston, Staten Island.

The Pilgrims got away with this game by the score of 4 to 0,



THOMAS W. CAHILL,  
American Manager of the Pilgrims' Tour.

not a disgrace at all for the Americans, considering the speed of the League from which our men were drawn. Two days later the Englishmen went to Baltimore, where they had a picnic with the Sons of St. George eleven, trimming them by the big tally of 13 to 0. The men from the Monumental City never had even a look-in.

On October 7, the Britons gave the strong Mt. Washington team of the same city an even worse beating than they handed the Sons of St. George, the score being 14 to 0. The week was concluded in Baltimore by another big-score victory for the foreigners. This time they were winners over the crack All-Baltimore eleven. An 11 to 0 score was hung up for this game. The large scores for the games in that city told a story of the Englishmen's skill at the "short passing" game, and the Americans' inability to break it up and get their own "kick and run" game going.

The next day the Britons paid a visit to Newark, where they met and defeated the Scottish-Americans, 5 to 0. The "Scots" were a representative team, though not the best to my way of thinking hereabouts by any means. It was the first time that the "Scots" had been together that year and their best could not be expected of them. Any one of the local clubs, after playing two or three games, could have beaten the "Scots" that lined up that day by about the same 5 to 0 score. Big Full-back Bayley himself said that for the first twenty minutes of play the "Scots" gave them one of the worst tussles they ever had received. After that time, however, the lack of condition as against the superb shape of the visitors told, and the Englishmen scored five goals. I witnessed that game and was firmly convinced that a picked team from the vicinity of Newark with two weeks' practice at the "kick and run" game could play a game with the English that would at least be a toss up as to the winner.

As hard as they were pressed Sunday they went to Trenton on Tuesday and ran up against a set of tartars in the young men representing the capital of New Jersey. Fitchie did not play that day. C. D. Donaghy, who plays with the Caledonians in the Pennsylvania League, got past the backs and put the ball through the posts for the Trentonites, to the Pilgrims' great surprise. For the first time the Englishmen had been scored on since they arrived in the country. The Trenton people who watched this game were enthusiastic and, though the Britishers finally won out by a 2 to 1 score, they surely knew they were in a game and said so.



1, Dickson; 2, Parker; 3, Burton; 4, S. Darwent, Mgr.; 5, Roberts; 6, Scott; 7, D. McKay, Capt.; 8, J. Evans, Vice-Capt.; 9, Marley; 10, Williams; 11, Swardbrick; 12, Mail.

HYDE PARK BLUES SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, CHICAGO, ILL.

After this game the men from across the pond boarded a train and brought up in Cincinnati, Ohio, where they enjoyed a novel experience, that of playing foot ball at night by electric light on the ground of the Cincinnati Base Ball Club. While the men from "Cincy" were fair soccer foot ball players, the playing the Englishmen encountered in Newark and Trenton gave them a more wholesome respect for American soccer players, and they wasted no opportunities with the Ohioans, putting them to sleep by a 9 to 0 blow.

It was then on to St. Louis, the home of the men whose cash and energy had brought them here. St. Louis is supposed to have the best in the West in soccer, and everybody in that city said that the exponents of their favorite winter sport would set the mark as to showing against the Pilgrims. The first game was played Saturday, October 16, and resulted in a victory over the Blue Bells of 5 to 0 for the Pilgrims. It was a great foot ball game from the standpoint of the visitors, who outclassed the St. Louis men in every department. Mayor Kriesman of St. Louis, in the presence of 3,000 spectators, kicked off the ball for this game.

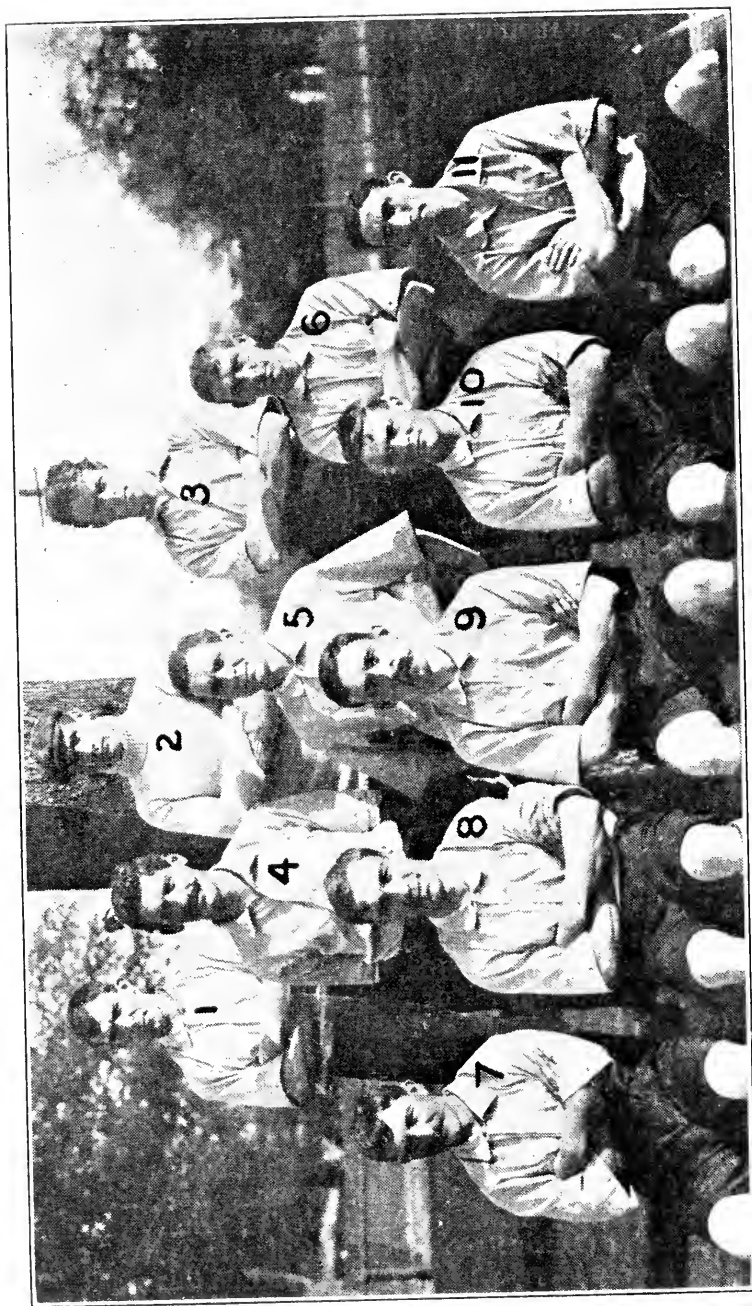
The second St. Louis team the Pilgrims met were the St. Teresa's, whom they defeated by a much larger score than was the case with the Blue Bells the day before.

The speed, accuracy and fine short passing of the Pilgrims simply baffled the St. Teresa's, and before the end of the game the Johnny Bulls had registered ten goals to the "Saints" single tally.

The Pilgrims laid around St. Louis until the following Wednesday morning, when they took a forty-two-mile jaunt to Gillespie, Ill., the home of many a former International English and Scotch professional soccerite, employed in the coal mines at that place. There is hot rivalry between this town and St. Louis over soccer and much interest is attached to the game.

This was a terrific draw battle, each side scoring a single goal. It was played in a downpour of rain, which made the field heavy with mud. In spite of the bad condition of the field the men played great foot ball. It was a case of science and skill on the part of the Britishers and science and strength on the part of the rugged miners, who had practiced a month for the fray. The Americans tried hard to beat the Pilgrims, and in the last ten minutes of play, had Bayley on his back most of the time, with Captain Milnes playing the most wonderful game of the trip, protecting his own and Bayley's territory brilliantly, thus preventing a decisive score by the Gillespie coal miners.

Two games were played in Chicago to wind up this week. The first contest took place on Saturday with the Hyde Park Blues.



ALL-NEW YORK SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM.

New York Amateur Association Foot Ball League.

Played Pilgrims Opening Game at Livingston, N. Y., October 2, 1909.

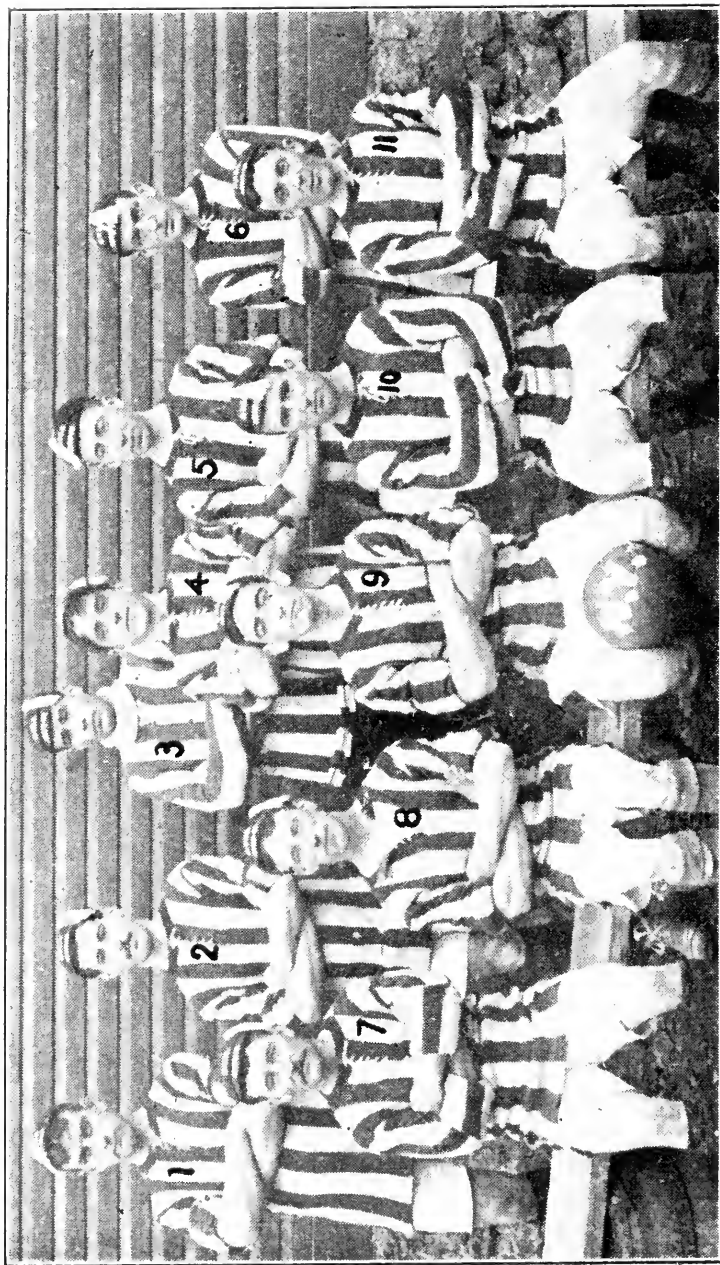
The foreigners registered an 8 to 2 victory against the Windy City boys. As if to prove its right to the name of Windy City, Chicago furnished the Pilgrims with one of its windiest and rainiest days on this occasion. In spite of that, however, the game was played in the mud, slush and rain with three of Hyde Park's best men missing. If the day had been nice and the full Hyde Park strength had been on the field, the Chicago boys would have very likely made a creditable showing. The work of Jack Evans for the Americans was easily the feature of this game, even considering the Englishmen.

The next day, however, was perfect. Between seven and eight thousand persons saw the game scheduled that day with the All-Chicago team, most of them from the team that had been defeated the day before by the Pilgrims. The Chicago men gave the visitors a great tussle, the English experts getting away with the honors by a 3 to 0 score. It was one of the most evenly contested games of the whole trip.

Two days later the Pilgrims pulled up at Coal City, Ill., a few hours' ride from Chicago, where they encountered another bunch of miners, who gave them a stiff argument. It was a draw game, neither side scoring. The Englishmen, however, should have won this game but for the incompetence of the referee there. After playing the two games of the last trip to St. Louis, the three games at Philadelphia and the two games at Fall River, the Pilgrims went to Brooklyn for the last two games of their tour. They were dead tired.

The first game of the last pair on the schedule was played Sunday, November 14, at Meyerrose Park, Brooklyn. It resulted in a tie game with the pick of the New York Amateur Football League. The score was 2 to 2. The bangings and the batterings that the husky and lively Americans had given the Pilgrims on the tour had the Englishmen in such condition that when they put on their full steam in this game their former force and power was gone. The final tussle, that brought the tour to a close, was played on the Crescent A. C. oval in Brooklyn, November 16. The soccer eleven representing the Crescents played the game and were easily beaten by the score of 6 to 1.

The defeat of which the Pilgrims can say nothing by way of specific excuse was that administered by the Fall River Rovers, Saturday, November 13. On the previous Tuesday the teams had played a remarkable 1—1 tie game, and the soccer world was watching with interest the outcome of this match. The Rovers scored two clean goals in the second game, while the Pilgrims accounted for their solitary tally on a penalty kick.



1, McFadden; 2, Hynd; 3, Wilson; 4, Black; 5, Campbell; 6, Hoyle; 7, McLeod; 8, Hastie; 9, J. Young; 10, W. Young; 11, Salmoud.

ALL-NEW YORK SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM.

Played Against Pilgrims at Meyerrose Park, November 14, 1909. Tie Game.

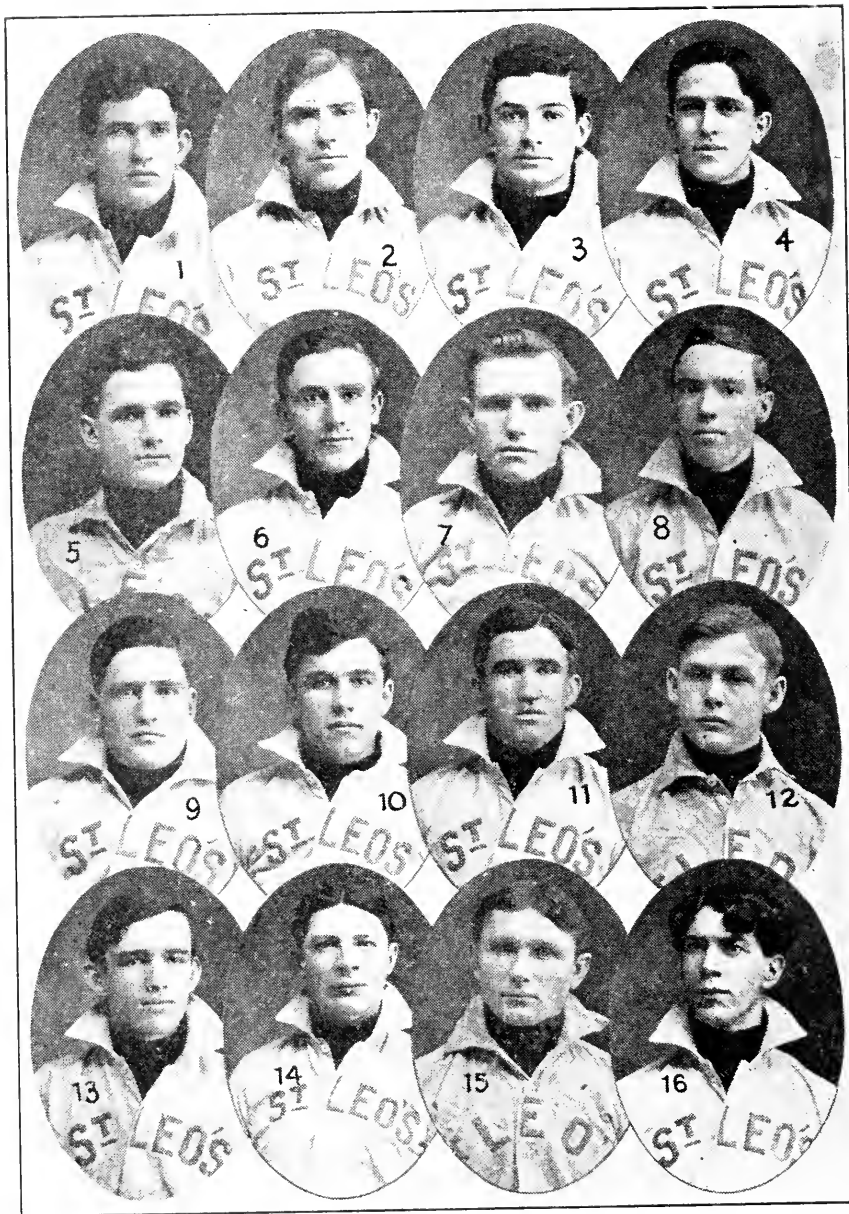
The victory of the Americans was altogether the more notable by the fact that they played the second half, with the exception of five minutes, without the services of their famous full-back, Thomas Bagley, who wrenched his ankle so badly in a play that he was carried off the field.

The Pilgrims realized that their reputation was at stake and played for all that was in them in the second half, the scoring having been done in the first. The "kick and run" and the "short passing" games were both invoked by the Englishmen in their mad efforts to register a victory, but the ten valiant Rovers stood their ground and battled off every attack made on their goal.

The Rovers in turn took a crack at the Pilgrim goal, and both goal-keepers had the work of their lives keeping the leather sphere from going through the posts on them. When the battle was over the players were nearly all "in" and both were glad the furious game was history. It was the hardest blow delivered to the Pilgrims on their trip.

Not to the Fall River Rovers alone does the honor of defeating the Pilgrims in this country fall. The Hibernians of Philadelphia administered a 1 to 0 beating to the Englishmen, November 4, two days after they had arrived in the City of Brotherly Love, following their famous encounter with the St. Leo's in St. Louis. The tussle with the Hibernians was a grand game of foot ball. It was the first time on the tour that the Pilgrims could not seem to get going, and the only time they failed to score a goal. The form the Hibernians displayed was a surprise to the spectators, and but for the remarkable work of Goal-keeper Lemoine and Full-back Fred Milnes of the Pilgrims, the score might have been anything up to 3—0. The first half ended with no score on either side.

With the strong wind at their backs in the second half, the Pilgrims, it was thought, would run away from the Hibernians. For five minutes after the whistle had blown in the latter half, that "dope" seemed to be right, but the foreigners slowed down after that and were put on the defense again. After ten minutes of hard work pressing the Pilgrims' goal, the Hibernians' forwards got away and dashed toward the English full-backs. Andy Brown outguessed the giant Bayley, who left his post to race him for the ball, with the result that the American got Milnes and Bayley in front of their own goal-keeper. The latter's view was thus obstructed. Brown switched the ball quickly to one side and shot it low and fast through the post, scoring the only goal of the game, which proved enough to defeat the Englishmen for the first time in this country.



1. Jos. Flynn; 2. G. Shea, Capt.; 3. W. Klosterman, Mgr.; 4. D. Miller; 5. January; 6. J. Miller; 7. Tallman; 8. Mason; 9. Ammons; 10. Boucher; 11. Jas. Flynn; 12. Peterson; 13. Brannigan; 14. Tully; 15. O'Berta; 16. Donahue.

ST. LEO'S SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, ST. LOUIS, MO.

It is true that the loss of the famous T. T. Fitchie was felt, but none of the honors accruing to the Hibernians must be taken away from them, for the "Hibs" certainly played a star defensive game when called upon. After that goal had been scored the Britishers tried, might and main, to win the game. Every time they got near the goal, however, the Americans would block so effectively that there wasn't a tally recorded against them that day. It was a glorious victory for the Americans. Kensington never saw such a celebration as occurred that night within the memory of the oldest inhabitant.

After the game Saturday with the All-Pennsylvania team, the Pilgrims set out for Fall River, where they encountered Larry Holden's famous Rovers. The tie game was played Tuesday, November 10. The first half furnished some great foot ball. Try as either team might, the Englishmen with their slow, short passing game, and the Rovers with the "kick and run," neither could score until within fifteen minutes of the call of time in the second half. At that point, Sim got a low, hard shot through the Rover goaltender. The Pilgrims were ahead. This aroused the Rovers to their best and within four minutes they had the score tied. Elliot headed in a corner kick from Sunderland. The Englishmen, with their defeat by the Hibernians the week before rising more vividly than ever before them, changed their tactics. They threw their "short passing game" to the winds and indulged in the "kick and run" game in an endeavor to gain a victory, but without avail. The Rovers proved that they were soccer players of class.

Though the Rovers tied and defeated the Pilgrims and the Hibernians of Philadelphia also accounted for a victory over the invaders, the game played in Newark, N. J., with the Scottish-Americans was the best played of the tour, according to the Englishmen themselves. The Newarkers, though they had played together but once up to that time, made the Pilgrims hustle for all that was in them. Though the Britishers scored five goals to the Scots one, if the Englishmen had played the same way against most other teams on the tour, there might have been several twenty-to-nothing scores. It was certainly a nice game to look at and reflected great credit on the foot ball players of that vicinity. There were several teams of the caliber of the Scottish-Americans thereabouts. Some hold to the opinion that there was even a stronger team or possibly two than the Scots. So it wasn't certain that the Englishmen had met the best thereabouts. Just as this game was possibly the best played and one in which the Britishers were put to the test for



EDWARD P. DUFFY,  
President Inter-City Amateur Junior Soccer Foot Ball League of New Jersey.

their best foot ball—they say this themselves—the opposite was the case with the much-praised St. Leo team of St. Louis. The men had been practicing for this match for a month or more before the game. They were in such fine shape and so confident that they would win that offers were made to the Pilgrims to play for the entire gate receipts.

At the same time they told their friends that if they didn't trim the Pilgrims they would make at least a better showing against them than any other club in the country had done. Up to that time the St. Louis eleven was considered the best soccer foot ball aggregation in the West, and to Westerners, therefore, in the land. They had to succumb, however, to the foreigners, who triumphed over them, 12 to 1.

For the first twenty-five minutes the Americans played for all that was in them. They rushed the foreigners all over the field, but the latter, playing their best defensive game, kept the St. Leo's from scoring by dint of grand foot ball, backed by all their physical strength. The Americans then slowed up and in five minutes had shot their bolt. The Englishmen saw that and away they went after the Americans in great style. Before the half time whistle had blown they had tallied two goals. The second half started with a whirl, the English experts determined to make as much out of the game as possible. The St. Leo's were "in it" from a foot ball standpoint with the visitors, whose wonderful line of forwards went through everything the St. Leo's offered like money through a hole in your pocket. A total of twelve goals was hung up. As if to allow the Americans to take away the sting of a scoreless defeat, the Pilgrims allowed the St. Leo's to score a goal at the very end of the game.

It was no wonder that the Pilgrims piled up that score, because the St. Leo's threw all foot ball to the winds and played the "man," not the ball, in the latter half. The Englishmen, though battered, were able to withstand that rough game; to duck the men and score almost at will, making it appear that the much-praised American Westerners did not know anything about foot ball. As a matter of fact, they could play good foot ball if they wanted to adhere strictly to the tenets of soccer. That was where the trouble came in. They did not. After the game was over Captain Milnes said that the only thing in the game that resembled good soccer was the refereeing of Philip J. Kavanaugh, who handled the contest in clever style.

The day before this game the Pilgrims met the All-Western team, composed of the best in St. Louis. This contest was



DIVISION NO. 3, A. O. H., SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, ST. LOUIS, MO.



DIVISION 6, A. O. H., SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, ST. LOUIS, MO.

for the Sir Ernest Cochrane Challenge Cup, representing the soccer amateur championship of the world. The trophy was the property of the Pilgrims, who offered to play the best in the West with the cup as a prize.

The Pilgrims did not exert themselves very much in this game after they saw there was not any danger of defeat. They preferred to save themselves for the St. Leo game on the morrow, of which they had been warned. They came under the wire very easy winners, however, by the score of 4—0. Paul McSweeney refereed the game and was complimented by both elevens for his clever work.

At midnight, after the St. Leo game, the Pilgrims with their Cochrane Cup, boarded a train out of St. Louis, saying good-by to the West and started for Philadelphia. The men welcomed a sight of their berths, for the battle with the St. Leo's certainly brought each of the Pilgrims who played innumerable cuts, contusions and bruises.

When they arrived in Philadelphia on the morning of Tuesday, November 2, the Pilgrims were in anything but a condition to play foot ball, being stiff and sore from their 1,000-mile ride and their Sunday game with the St. Leo's. But the warriors hastened to a hotel, where they had a nap preparatory to playing a game with the pick of the Associated Cricket Clubs' League at Merion Cricket Club grounds at Haverford. The game was won by the Pilgrims, who scored three goals, while they kept the losers from shooting through their posts even once. The Britishers suffered a severe loss in this game. T. T. Fitchie, admittedly the best forward that had ever visited this country with the exception of Vivian J. Woodward, who was considered England's best in his time, fractured his ankle near the end of the first half of play. He was set to shoot a goal when he turned on the ankle and fell to the ground. He was, of course, out of the game for the balance of the tour, and sailed for home bearing his weight on crutches. It was a severe loss to the Englishmen.

On Saturday of that week, the Pilgrims met the All-Pennsylvania League eleven at Manheim on the Germantown Cricket Club's oval. This game was a walkover for the Englishmen, whose pride was still suffering from the defeat given them by the Hibernians the previous Thursday. They played lightning fast foot ball there, and could just as easily have made the score 15 to 0 as 9 to 0. After this game the eleven went to Fall River and Brooklyn, where they wound up their tour of the country.



I. C. A. C. SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, ST. LOUIS, MO.



WESTERN SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, ST. LOUIS, MO.

The following table shows scores of all games played on the Pilgrims' 1909 tour and the attendance:

- Oct. 2—Pilgrims 4, All New York 0; at Livingston, S. I.; attendance 1,200.
- Oct. 5—Pilgrims 13, Sons of St. George 0; at Baltimore, Md.; attendance 400.
- Oct. 7—Pilgrims 14, Mt. Washington 0; at Baltimore, Md.; attendance 700.
- Oct. 9—Pilgrims 11, All Baltimore 0; at Baltimore, Md.; attendance 900.
- Oct. 10—Pilgrims 5, Scottish-Americans 0; at Newark, N. J.; attendance 4,000.
- Oct. 12—Pilgrims 2, Trenton 1; at Trenton, N. J.; attendance 500.
- Oct. 14—Pilgrims 9, Cincinnati 0; at Cincinnati, Ohio; attendance 1,000.
- Oct. 16—Pilgrims 5, Blue Bells 0; at St. Louis, Mo.; attendance 1,600.
- Oct. 17—Pilgrims 10, St. Teresas 1; at St. Louis, Mo.; attendance 2,057.
- Oct. 20—Pilgrims 1, Gillespie Thistles 1; Gillespie, Ills.; attendance 500.
- Oct. 23—Pilgrims 8, Hyde Park Blues, Chicago, 2; at Chicago; attendance 700.
- Oct. 24—Pilgrims 3, All Chicago 0; at Chicago; attendance 6,000.
- Oct. 26—Pilgrims 0, Coal City Maroons 0; at Coal City, Ills.; attendance 450.
- Oct. 30—Pilgrims 4, All Westerns 0; for Sir Ernest Cochrane cup; at St. Louis; attendance 1,200.
- Oct. 31—Pilgrims 12, St. Leos 1; at St. Louis; attendance 4,300.
- Nov. 2—Pilgrims 3, Associated Cricket Clubs of Philadelphia 0; at Philadelphia (Haverford); attendance 800.
- Nov. 4—Pilgrims 0, Hibernians 1; at Philadelphia (Manheim); attendance 1,077.
- Nov. 6—Pilgrims 9, All Pennsylvania League 0; at Philadelphia (Manheim); attendance 4,586.
- Nov. 10—Pilgrims 1, Fall River Rovers 1; at Fall River, Mass.; attendance 2,821.
- Nov. 13—Pilgrims 1, Fall River Rovers 2; at Fall River, Mass.; attendance 3,965.



1. Jameson; 2. Sheahan; 3. Riordan; 4. P. Riley, Mgr.; 5. Schmidt; 6. Devaney; 7. Foley; 8. Smith; 9. Ratican; 10. Kavanaugh, Capt.; 11. McNamara; 12. Devoy.

ST. TERESA SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, ST. LOUIS, MO.



1. Von Handorf, Mgr.; 2. McAuliffe; 3. Tinsley; 4. Schultz; 5. Hanaman; 6. McCullough; 7. Hellrung; 8. A. Krekeler; 9. Delaney, Capt.; 10. Fitzgerald; 11. Leahy; 12. F. Krekeler; 13. Mastersen.

HOLY GHOST SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Nov. 14—Pilgrims 2, New York Amateur Football League 2;  
at Brooklyn; attendance 1,200.

Nov. 16—Pilgrims 6, Crescent Athletic Club 1; at Bay Ridge,  
N. Y.; attendance 450.

Games played, 22; won, 16; tied, 4; lost, 2.

Goals scored—By Pilgrims, 123; by opponents, 13.

Total attendance 40,406.

The following were the members of the Pilgrim team who made the tour: F. H. Milnes, Sheffield United (captain); M. Lemoine, Shepherd's Bush; J. J. Bayley, Clapton; W. O. Clemenson, Darlington; H. C. Littlewort, Fulham; A. K. Campbell, Southampton; W. Stanser, Rotherham Town and Sheffield Club; R. Simon, Notts; E. J. Eastwood, Ilford and West Ham; E. J. Cotton, Nunhead; J. Brown Sim, Sheffield Club and Queens Park; G. R. Hoare, Woolwich Arsenal; T. T. Fitchie, Woolwich Arsenal and Glossop; C. Coopland, Glossop; W. Davidson, Falkirk. Thomas W. Cahill of St. Louis, now of Newark, N. J., was manager.



1. Nadsack; 2. Stiens; 3. Schweitzer; 4. Voss; 5. Henderson; 6. De Vonton, Capt.; 7. Taderick; 8. Baker; 9. Lutyi; 10. E. Lutyi; 11. Marks.

PERPETUAL HELP SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, ST. LOUIS, MO.



1. Reid; 2. Corlett; 3. Donald, Capt.; 4. Kennedy; 5. Copley 6. P. Gunn, Mgr.; 7. Wotherspoon; 8. Wilson; 9. Harris; 10. McCaffery; 11. McCormack; 12. O'Berta; 13. Little; 14. Monahan.

BLUE BELL SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, ST. LOUIS, MO.

## History and Progress of the American Football Association

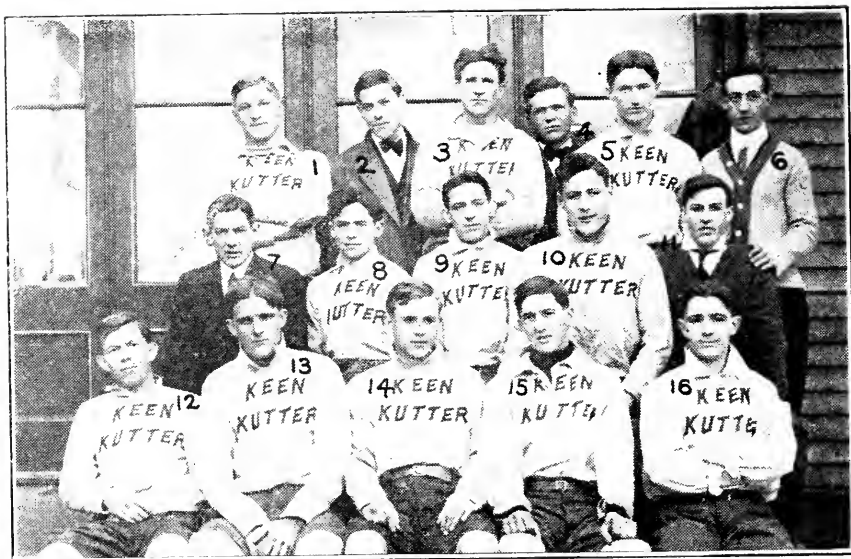
BY C. K. MURRAY.

Since the organization of the American Football Association, away back in 1884, the annual competition for the A. F. A. Challenge Cup has been recognized as the most important association foot ball tournament in the Eastern States.

Although there are numerous leagues controlling the game in the different communities where this sport is popular, particularly in Philadelphia and the "Down East" section, comprising Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut, the American Football Association since its inception has been recognized as the premier foot ball body. For many years Newark or East Newark has been the headquarters of the A. F. A., where its meetings are held, and in Newark and vicinity most of the memorable struggles for possession of the cup have taken place. It has always been the fondest ambition of every association foot ball club to win the American Cup, and the "final" is looked upon as the event of the season in the "soccer" foot ball world.

In 1884, the American Football Association was organized at a meeting held in the Clark Thread Company's hose house in Ogden Street. A subscription was opened and the sum of \$500 was raised among prominent business men and admirers of the game in Newark, East Newark, New York and Paterson. The Clark Thread Company also contributed liberally to the fund. The following officers were elected: James Grant, president; Thomas B. Hood, vice-president; Robert L. Craig, treasurer; John Weston and Peter J. O'Toole, secretaries. It was decided to hold an annual competition and to offer a silver cup to be known as the American Football Association Challenge Cup, the winner of the final round each year to be presented with the cup by the Association and the name of the winning club to be suitably inscribed on the trophy.

Thirteen clubs entered the competition in 1884, as follows: O. N. T.'S, Almas, Tiffany Rovers, Thistles, Domestics and Riversides, all of Newark; Kearny Rangers of Kearny, N. J.; New York Football Club, New York Thistles, Paterson Football Club, Ansonia F. C., of Ansonia, Conn.; Fall River Rovers and East End Football Club of Fall River, Mass. The cup ties cre-



1. Franke; 2. Foley; 3. Mooney; 4. Mattock; 5. Shea; 6. Ehrhard; 7. J. Barrett, Mgr.; 8. Byrnes; 9. Hoffman; 10. Smith; 11. C. Barrett; 12. Eck; 13. Patterson; 14. Peters; 15. A. Wamhoff; 16. G. Wamhoff.

Ramstetter, Photo.  
KEEN KUTTER SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, ST. LOUIS, MO.



1. O'Neill; 2. Gorman; 3. Burnes, Mgr.; 4. Callahan; 5. O'Brien; 6. Thornhill; 7. Byrne; 8. J. Burnes, Capt.; 9. Sydnor; 10. Heckenback; 11. Barker; 12. Hopkins.

ST. ROSE SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, ST. LOUIS, MO.

ated great interest in the east and big crowds turned out to see the matches. The O. N. T. and New York clubs met in the final, the former eleven winning the cup. The winners had a strong eleven, the stars being Paddy Hughes, Harry Holden, L. Dockray, J. Howarth, Joe Swithenby, John Swithenby and Joe Swarbrick. The O. N. T.'s successfully defended their title as champions for three years, winning the cup again in 1885-86 and 1886-87.

After winning the cup in 1884 the O. N. T. eleven, under the management of William Clark, Jr., went on a tour through Canada, playing the leading clubs in Toronto, Dundas, Berlin and Galt. Their visit was very successful, winning nine games, losing one and drawing one. Their greatest achievement was against the Berlin club, the champions of Canada, this game ending in a draw, one goal each. The Americans were cordially received wherever they played and treated royally by the Canadian clubs.

The O. N. T. eleven on this occasion was as follows: Paddy Hughes, goal; A. Palliser and Harry Holden, backs; Joe Swithenby, J. Howarth and T. Smith, half-backs; Joe Swarbrick, J. McGurk, M. Devine, C. McCann and John Swithenby (captain), forwards.

The visit of the O. N. T.'s to Canada at this time aroused considerable interest in the game, and in the following year the first international match between the two countries was arranged.

An eleven representing the United States, selected by the American Football Association, met the pick of Canada at Galt in 1885, the game ending in a win for Canada by 3 goals to 2.

In 1886 the second international game with Canada was played on the old O. N. T. athletic grounds, East Newark, and resulted in a splendid victory for the Americans by 5 goals to 1. The winning team was composed of P. Hughes, goal; Harry Holden and W. Lines, backs; Joe Swithenby, R. MacDonald and J. Howarth, half-backs; W. Turner, E. Sargeant, J. Gray, H. Fisher and G. Curtin, forwards.

The visit of the Canadians to this city was a red letter day in the annals of association foot ball, and under the auspices of the American Football Association the game increased wonderfully in popularity. The "Down East" teams about this time began to make it interesting for the local clubs, Fall River and Pawtucket sending down strong elevens to compete for the cup.

In 1887-88 the Fall River Rovers were winners and took the cup to Fall River. It remained "Down East" until 1894-1895,



1. T. McCamphill, Sec.; 2. J. McCamphill, Mgr.; 3. J. O'Connor, Capt.; 4. Bailey; 5. Dick; 6. A. Walsh; 7. Little; 8. Brady; 9. Colgau; 10. Thompson; 11. Owens; 12. O'Halaran; 13. King; 14. M. Walsh.

HIBERNIAN SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, BROOKLYN, N. Y.



1. Fazekas; 2. Kapolnai; 3. N. Ecker, Capt.; 4. B. Baeso, Mgr.; 5. Balazs; 6. Halver; 7. P. Baeso; 8. Rozenzweig; 9. Lichtner; 10. Chaab; 11. Donath; 12. Heger.

HUNGARIAN-AMERICAN ATHLETIC CLUB SOCCER TEAM, NEW YORK, N. Y.

being won by the Rovers again in 1888-89; by the Fall River Olympics in 1889-90; by the Fall River East Ends in 1890-91 and 1891-92; by the Pawtucket Free Wanderers of Pawtucket, R. I., in 1892-93, and by the Olympic Football Club of Fall River in 1893-94. It looked then as if the cup was destined to remain in Fall River, all the efforts of the New York and Newark clubs to regain it being unsuccessful.

In 1894-95, however, a strong eleven, wearing the colors of the Caledonia Football Club of East Newark, reached the final round of the competition, meeting the Free Wanderers of Pawtucket at Fall River. The "Callys" won a glorious victory and brought the dear "old mug" back to East Newark, where the visitors received a great ovation on their return. The members of this famous team were: Tommy Glynn, John McCance, Dick Swithenby, Frank MacDonald, Owen Dawson, R. Spencer, Mike McCauley, Sam Findlay, Harry McKinlay, Bobby Taylor and Jim Nagle.

In 1895-96 the True Blues of Paterson won the cup, defeating the Caledonians in the final. The cup remained in Paterson but one year, the Manx Club of Philadelphia defeating the True Blues in the final in 1896-97. The Arlington Athletic Association team of Arlington, N. J., won the cup in 1897-98.

Like most athletic associations, the A. F. A. has had its troublesome periods. The first serious break occurred at the beginning of the season of 1899, when the old association was forced to abandon its annual competition. Owing to strikes in the Fall River district, throwing thousands of men idle, the "Down East" clubs were forced to withdraw from the competition and foot ball in that section was practically killed. In the New York and New Jersey districts, professionalism crept into the game, and the A. F. A. being unable to cope with the predatory efforts of the prominent clubs to secure crack players, threw up the sponge. In consequence, there was no competition for the cup during the years 1899 to 1906, during which time the Arlington A. A. eleven held the trophy.

The missionary tours of the Pilgrim and Corinthian elevens to America stimulated interest in the game wonderfully and new clubs began to spring up in all sections. The adoption of the game by the leading universities and the forming of the Inter-collegiate Association Football League three years ago helped greatly to revive interest in the kicking game.

In February, 1906, a meeting was called by Hal Holden, a well known and popular association foot ball enthusiast of Kearny, to discuss the advisability of reorganizing the American Football Association. The meeting was attended by all the managers of



CORINTHIAN SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM.



1. W. North; 2. Faber; 3. McArthur; 4. Fimpel; 5. Robinson; 6. Taylor; 7. Wadleigh; 8. Marran; 9. Abhay, Capt.; 10. Bartlett; 11. C. North.  
PRATT INSTITUTE SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

clubs in this section and the reorganization of the Association was immediately effected. In recognition of his executive ability and untiring energy on behalf of the game, Mr. Holden was unanimously elected president, the other officers elected being: Peter Martin, vice-president; James Allan, Jr., financial secretary; Herbert Turner, corresponding secretary; Harry Craig, treasurer.

The following clubs entered the competition for the cup in 1906: True Blue, Paterson Rangers and Celtics of Paterson, West Hudsons, Kearny Stars, Riversides and Caledonians of Kearny, Bronx Rangers and Burns Club of New York, O. N. T. and Scottish-Americans of Newark. The cup was won by the West Hudsons after two great struggles with the True Blues of Paterson.

In 1907, the Clark A. A. eleven of East Newark, won the cup, defeating the Scottish-Americans of Newark in the final.

In 1908, the West Hudsons regained the cup, defeating the True Blues in the final. In 1909, the True Blues once more captured the trophy, defeating the Clark A. A. eleven in the final game.

A complete list of the winners of the American Association Football Challenge cup follows:

- 1885—O. N. T. of Newark.
- 1886—O. N. T. of Newark.
- 1887—O. N. T. of Newark.
- 1888—Fall River Rovers.
- 1889—Fall River Rovers.
- 1890—Olympics of Fall River.
- 1891—East Ends of Fall River.
- 1892—East Ends of Fall River.
- 1893—Pawtucket Free Wanderers.
- 1894—Olympics of Fall River.
- 1895—Caledonians of Kearny.
- 1896—True Blues of Paterson.
- 1897—Manx Eleven of Philadelphia.
- 1898—Arlington A. A. of Kearny.
- 1906—West Hudsons of Harrison.
- 1907—Clark A. A. of East Newark.
- 1908—West Hudsons of Harrison.
- 1909—True Blues of Paterson.
- 1910—Tacony F. C. of Philadelphia.

The struggle for possession of the A. F. A. cup during the season of 1909-10 was one of the most interesting in the history



1. Flannery; 2. Parmiter; 3. J. Barclay, Mgr.; 4. J. Scott, Phys. Dir.; 5. Harland; 6. Moore; 7. Rintoul; 8. Kerr; 9. Totten; 10. A. McLundie, Capt.; 11. E. Roberts, Asst. Phys. Dir.; 12. Marks.

Y. M. C. A. SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, BROOKLYN, N. Y.



1. Aitken; 2. Rutzler; 3. Herrick, Phys. Dir.; 4. McDermitt; 5. Ball; 6. Sweet; 7. Brodie; 8. Falpin; 9. Wigglesworth; 10. O'Hare; 11. Haynes; 12. Jones; 13. Thorpe, Capt.; 14. Totten.

ARMY Y.M.C.A SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, FORT WM. KINLEY.  
RIZAL, P. I.

of the organization. There were numerous surprises and two of the clubs which were looked upon at the beginning of the season as likely winners of the trophy, never reached the final round. Another proof of the uncertainty of cup tie foot ball.

Twenty-nine clubs, the record in point of numbers for the competition, faced the barrier in the fall of 1909. The first round resulted as follows:

Philadelphia Thistles defeated the Howard & Bullough F. C. of Pawtucket, R. I.; Corinthians of Philadelphia defeated Clan McDonald of Brooklyn; Scottish-Americans defeated Newark F. C.; Brooklyn F. C. defeated Critchley F. C.; Bronx United defeated Reliance F. C.; Jersey A. C. defeated Columbia F. C.; West Hudsons defeated Ansonia F. C.; Fall River Rovers defeated Hollywood Inn F. C. of Yonkers, N. Y.; Paterson Rangers defeated Clark A. A.; Celtic F. C. of Kearny defeated Arcadia Thistles of Brooklyn; True Blues defeated Clan MacDuff; Camden F. C. defeated the Camerons of New York; Tacony F. C., Legerwood F. C. and Wilberforce F. C. received byes.

The second round was productive of some good games. The Jersey City A. C. of Jersey City gained a sensational victory over the crack Hibernians of Philadelphia. After two drawn games the Philadelphia Thistles refused to travel to Fall River and forfeited to the Fall River Rovers. The second round resulted as follows:

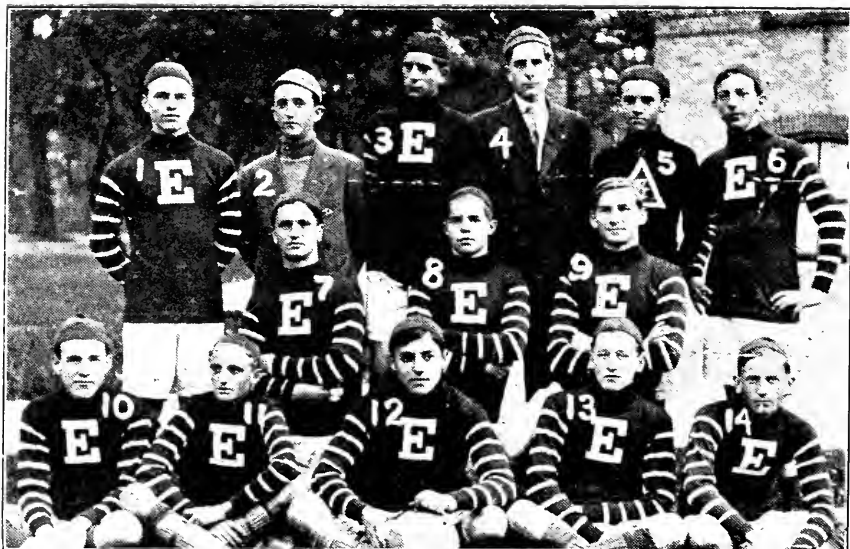
Jersey A. C. defeated Hibernians of Philadelphia; Legerwood F. C. forfeited to West Hudsons; Philadelphia Thistles forfeited to Fall River Rovers; True Blues defeated Brooklyn F. C.; Wilberforce F. C. defeated Bronx United; Tacony F. C. defeated Celtic F. C.; Scottish-Americans defeated Camden F. C.; Paterson Rangers defeated Corinthians of Philadelphia.

The third round: Scottish-Americans defeated West Hudsons; Fall River Rovers defeated Jersey A. C.; True Blues defeated Wilberforce F. C.; Tacony F. C. defeated Paterson Rangers.

The surprise package of the third round was the defeat of the West Hudsons by the Scottish-Americans. The West Hudsons were considered to be the team of the year and were favorites to win the cup, but the Scots, particularly their goal-keeper, Esplin, played a great game, and won by 1 goal to 0.

Semi-final round: Scottish-Americans defeated True Blues; Tacony F. C. defeated Fall River Rovers.

It required two games to decide the Scots vs. True Blues game. The first was played at Paterson and resulted in a drawn game. On the re-play at Newark, the Scots won easily and for the first time in years the True Blues failed to qualify for the final round.



1. E. Baltzer; 2. E. Meyer, Referee; 3. A. Tiedemann; 4. E. Tiedemann, Linesman; 5. Kliek; 6. Klingeberger; 7. Hetzel; 8. L. Brodt, Mgr.; 9. Haessler; 10. D. Baltzer; 11. Piepenbrock; 12. L. Kraft, Capt.; 13. Bierbaum; 14. Kixmiller.

ELMHURST (ILL.) COLLEGE SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM.



1. Rippman; 2. McIlvaine; 3. Dorwart; 4. W. Stansfield, Coach; 5. Brimmer; 6. Scott; 7. Porterfield; 8. Batz; 9. Bennett; 10. Mitchell; 11. Brown, Capt.; 12. Hance; 13. Herman.

YEATES SCHOOL SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM. LANCASTER, PA.

The meeting of the Fall River Rovers and the Tacony foot ball club at the Tacony base ball park, near Philadelphia, was a stirring battle. The Rovers at this stage of the competition looked like sure winners of the cup, but Tacony, which had been playing brilliantly all season, was too good for the New England players and won by 2 goals to 1.

The final brought together the Scottish-Americans of Newark, N. J., and the Tacony foot ball club of Philadelphia. The game was played on the West Hudson Athletic Field, Harrison, N. J., on Sunday, April 24. The game was originally fixed for April 17, but on account of rain was postponed one week. Seven thousand spectators saw the Taconys and Scots battle for possession of the cup, five hundred loyal enthusiasts accompanying the Tacony eleven from Philadelphia. As usual at all finals, excitement ran high.

Tacony early in the game showed itself to be the better team and were first to score in ten minutes. Tacony led at half time by one goal to nothing. Early in the second half the Scots gained a penalty kick and tied the score. The Scots had numerous chances to add to their score, but the miserable work of their forward line spoiled all their efforts. Near the end the Tacony eleven gained a penalty kick, from which they scored the winning goal, the final result being Tacony 2 goals, Scottish-Americans 1.

The winning of the American cup by the Tacony eleven was the culmination of a brilliant season of foot ball by the Quaker eleven. Besides lifting the big cup, the Taconys won the championship of the Pennsylvania State League, going through the series without a single defeat. It cannot be denied that Tacony was the "team of the year."

Any properly constituted foot ball club playing the game according to the laws of the Association, is eligible to membership in the A. F. A.

Any club wishing to enter the cup competition must file its application with the secretary of the Association not later than September 10 of each year. The A. F. A. headquarters are at the Continental Hotel, Newark, N. J., where all meetings are held.

The present officers of the A. F. A. are as follows: Honorary Presidents—Holden Holden of Kearny, Aaron Jones of Newark, and Winton E. Barker of St. Louis, Mo; President—Robert Morrison of New York; Vice-President—John Watt of Paterson, N. J.; Financial Secretary—Duncan Carswell of Orange; Treasurer—Harry Craig of Paterson, N. J.; Secretary—Andrew N. Beveridge, 283 Maple Street, Kearny, N. J.



1. F. Deall, Sec.; 2. Lucas; 3. Williams; 4. J. McPhee; 5. P. Bond, Treas.; 6. Rogers; 7. Riley; 8. Pratt; 9. McCartney; 10. Trowel; 11. Simpson; 12. Davies; 13. Heath; 14. Cameron; 15. Bowen; 16. C. Roiser, Pres.; 17. E. Kendall, Hon. Pres.; 18. Brown; 19. Turner; 20. Dell; 21. H. Macoll, Mgr.; 22. Kelley; 23. A. McPhee, Sec.; 24. Bonskill. Baker, Photo.

ST. GEORGE SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, DETROIT, MICH.



1. W. Scott, Referee; 2. Murray; 3. H. Morgan; 4. Bowder; 5. A. Reed, Trainer; 6. A. Patterson; 7. E. Chapman, Mgr.; 8. Reisdorf; 9. Bennie; 10. Charles; 11. Littlefield; 12. Martin; 13. S. Scott, Capt.; 14. J. Odonnelt; Pres.; 15. A. Morgan; 16. Penegelle; 17. W. Daines, Sec.; 18. A. Patterson, Jr.; 19. Bone; 20. Tugman; 21. Robertson. Baker, Photo

DETROIT (MICH.) SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM.

## Eastern League

---

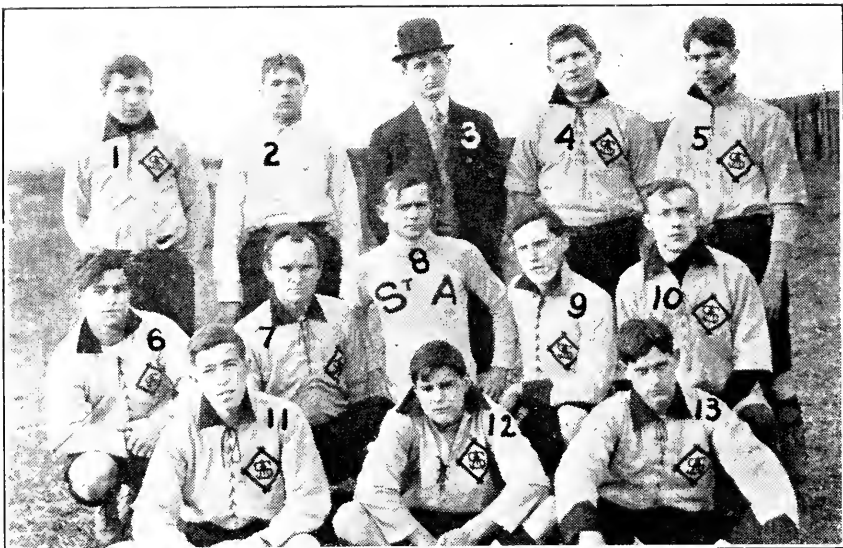
Organized 1909.

President, Robert Morrison (American Foot Ball Association); vice-president, Andrew M. Brown (Thistle Club of Philadelphia); secretary-treasurer, Thomas Adams (West Hudsons of Harrison, N. J.), 34 Maple Street, Kearny, N. J.

FINAL TABLE, 1909-10.

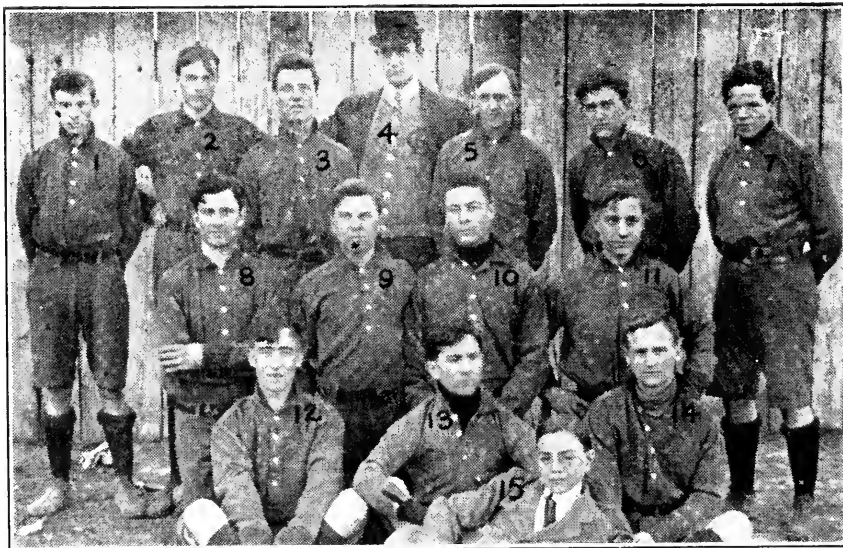
	Pl'd.	Won	Lost	Drawn	—Goals—		Pts.
					For	Agst.	
Fall River Rovers.....	7	4	0	3	23	8	11
Howard & Bullough....	5	3	1	1	8	9	7
West Hudsons.....	5	2	2	1	5	5	5
Hibernians .....	5	1	1	3	7	8	5
Thistles .....	5	1	3	1	6	12	3
Newark F. C.....	5	0	4	1	7	17	1

What may be the forerunner of a bigger order of things was the organization of the Eastern League during the past season. At a meeting held at the Continental Hotel, Newark, N. J., in September, 1909, delegates were present (on invitation) from the strongest soccer centers of the East. The main idea of the meeting was to take one or two of the best teams from the various cities in which soccer was popular and form a league of about six clubs and play home-and-home games, mostly at holiday time. In this way it was considered that good attractions would be furnished and would have a great effect on the furtherance of the game. However, owing to the bad weather, it was found impossible to play off all of the games, but those that were played attracted a large number of spectators, and there is no doubt that next season will be a more prosperous one than the past. The following teams were selected to form the personnel of the league: The Hibernians and Thistles, of Philadelphia; Newark F. C., of Newark, N. J.; West Hudsons, of Harrison, N. J.; Howard and Bullough, of Pawtucket, R. I., and the Fall River Rovers, of Fall River, Mass.



1, Voss; 2, A. Forst; 3, Schaller, Mgr.; 4, Mohrman; 5, Huber; 6, R. Tate; 7, Killoran; 8, J. Tate; 9, L. Forst; 10, E. Rudloff; 11, Towers; 12, C. Rudloff; 13, Hallett.

ST. AUGUSTINE SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, ST. LOUIS, MO.



CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COLLEGE SOCCER TEAM, ST. LOUIS, MO.

## Association Foot Ball in New York

BY JAMES H. HENDERSON.

The United States is witnessing, though without as yet giving it the support it deserves as a winter sport, a phenomenal rise to favor of Association, or Soccer, foot ball. On looking over the season of 1909-10 in New York and vicinity, it will be found to have been the most successful in the history of the game.

One of the principal reasons for the success of soccer in the metropolis has been the spirit which the officials of the different associations and leagues have infused in the games. The amateur still dominates in the councils of the soccer organizations of New York State. In neighboring States it is evident that the question of finance has become one of much more pressing moment than to foster the game. However, so long as the Amateur Football Association, which is the parent body in this country, takes a firm stand in dealing with refractory professionals and clubs, the game will gradually grow in favor and eventually become one of the leading winter pastimes.

Since the organization of the American Football Association in 1884, New York has been represented by one or more clubs, and although the much coveted trophy has never found a resting place in the greater city, the teams have made a remarkable showing in the competition, considering that the clubs which comprise the American Football Association are undoubtedly the strongest in the Eastern States.

The season of 1910-11 gives promise of being even more successful than former years. Eighteen clubs in the New York State League forecasts a busy time for those clubs, taking into consideration that the majority of the clubs will be entered in the American Football Association challenge cup series.

The New York State League is divided into two divisions. The first is comprised of the following clubs: Clan Macdonald F. C., Hollywood F. C., Critchley F. C., Arcadia F. C., Cameron F. C., Bronx United F. C., Astoria F. C., Columbia F. C. The second division: Highbridge F. C., McKenzie F. C., Clan McDuff F. C., Ceylon Bruce F. C., Hungarian F. C., Brooklyn Celtic F. C., Donegal F. C., Mount Vernon F. C.

Silver cups will be awarded the successful clubs in each league, gold medals to the winners and silver medals to the runners-up. Added interest will be taken in the competition owing to the fact that the League decided that the two lowest clubs in the first division should be relegated to the second division next season,



1—Michael H. Murray, Honorary President Inter-City Amateur Junior Soccer Foot Ball League of New Jersey, Newark's soccer patron and donor of trophy to Inter-City Amateur Junior Soccer Foot Ball League. 2—William Taggart, Organizer and Vice-President Inter-City Amateur Junior Soccer Foot Ball League. 3—Patrick J. Mulgrew, Treasurer Inter-City Amateur Junior Soccer Foot Ball League of New Jersey. 4—Robert Baillie, Secretary Inter-City Amateur Junior Soccer Foot Ball League of New Jersey.

and the two leading clubs in the second division advanced to the first division.

That flourishing organization, the New York State Amateur Association, had a most successful season, with the prospect of even greater achievements the coming year. Both a Saturday and Sunday schedule were arranged, which provided good sport for thirteen clubs during the winter.

The success which has crowned the introduction of soccer in high schools, public schools and private schools is the surest guarantee for the future of the game. The interest taken by the schoolboys of Greater New York in the competitions under the auspices of the Public Schools Athletic League, shows that the young athletes have taken kindly to the sport. Each year has added to the enthusiasm in the competition for possession of the handsome trophy presented by William H. Maxwell to the high schools of Greater New York.

Even in the radical changes in the rules of the great American game, traces of soccer can be seen, which have been brought about by the numerous fatalities which occurred on the gridiron during the past two or three seasons. In fact, at a meeting of the Intercollegiate Athletic League, held last spring, several of our largest educational institutions demanded that the American foot ball game be abandoned and soccer substituted. With all the high and public schools in the principal cities throughout the country actively engaged in the game, its success is assured.

In all probability the popularity of soccer in New York and vicinity during the season of 1910-11 will be even greater than in the past.



PHIL A. RILEY,  
Manager St. Teresa's Soccer Foot  
Ball Team.



PETER C. GUNN,  
Manager Blue Bells Soccer Foot  
Ball Team.

## Association Foot Ball in Philadelphia

---

BY BENJAMIN GROVE,

Secretary of the Foot Ball Association of Pennsylvania.

The two big achievements of the local elevens—Tacony winning the American Cup, and the Hibernians being the first team to beat the Pilgrims in America, added to the growing popularity of association foot ball in Philadelphia.

The three local games played with the Pilgrims attracted much larger crowds than in 1905, when the Pilgrims paid their first visit to America, or in 1906, when the Corinthians toured the country. That the game in Philadelphia has improved in quality was testified to by F. H. Milnes, who captained the Pilgrims in 1905 and also in 1909. The Pilgrims opened their Philadelphia tour of 1909 against a picked team from the Associated Cricket Club's Soccer League, and although ten minutes after the commencement of the game the tourists, by reason of injury, lost the services of T. T. Fitchie, they had no difficulty in winning the game, and only the brilliant work of Murphey, the Cricketers' goal keeper, kept the score from being greater than it was. In the second game with the Hibernians the tourists sustained their first defeat of the tour, the local team gaining a rather remarkable victory by the narrow margin of one goal to none. It cannot be said that the tourists were at their best, but considering the caliber of the team, it came as a welcome surprise to the partisans of the Hibernians, who, although expecting their favorites to put up a good game against the Pilgrims, it is safe to assume that the chance of a victory was considered to be rather remote.

If the Pilgrims underestimated the strength of their opponents in the second game, they did not fall into the same error with the All-Philadelphia team. Changes were made in the tourist line-up as follows: H. J. Eastwood was introduced at outside left in place of J. B. Sim, and G. R. Hoare at center forward in place of A. K. Campbell, who was placed at right half-back.

It was hard to believe that only three changes had been made, for the team as a whole showed an improvement that was truly remarkable.

Although the Pilgrims held a decided advantage in the first half, their superiority was not overwhelming. However, in the



WILL J. DOOLING,  
Secretary-Treasurer St. Louis Soccer  
Foot Ball League.

DR. ALEXANDER MURRAY,  
President St. Louis Soccer Foot Ball  
League.

second half they scored goal after goal with monotonous regularity. Although having played a plucky game, the Philadelphians gave a disappointing display, as most picked teams usually do.

Results of previous international games:

1905.

Pilgrims, 5; Thistles, 0.  
Pilgrims, 4; Associated Cricket Clubs, 1.  
Pilgrims, 5; All-Philadelphia, 0.

1906.

Corinthians, 6; Associated Cricket Clubs, 0.  
Corinthians, 9; Albion, 0.  
Corinthians, 12; All-Philadelphia, 0.

Results of international games with Pilgrims:

1909.

Pilgrims, 3; Associated Cricket Clubs, 0.  
Pilgrims, 0; Hibernians, 1.  
Pilgrims, 9; All-Philadelphia, 0.

I saw the Hibernian-Pilgrim game in the international series, and the goal scored by "Andy" Brown which beat the Pilgrims was one of the finest I have ever seen. Lamoine, the Pilgrim goal keeper, fell the full length of the goal in an attempt to save it, but his effort was futile, as the ball passed into the far corner of the net. "Al" Cooper at right full-back—who, by the way, is a native son—played a splendid game, being cool at all times, and was ably assisted by his partner, "Pete" Wilson, who, although having filled the left full-back position for a number of years, is still a most reliable player. McCormack at center half was a tower of strength to the "Hibs" team, and his side partners, Grove and Dauks, were well placed. Of the forward line, of course "Andy" Brown was the shining light on the extreme left, although Taylor, his inside partner, placed some splendid passes. Geordie Brown, at center forward, was a hustler, and Blaney and Gallagher, on the right wing, played a clever game. The Hibernian club have been a great factor in the development of the game in this city, and have five times won the championship in the league competition of the Foot Ball Association of Pennsylvania.

The "Hibs" had received an invitation to tour the West and play a series of games in Chicago and St. Louis at Christmas, but owing to the bad weather the trip had to be abandoned.



R. ARMSTRONG,  
Hon. Secretary Brooklyn A.F.C.  
Stone, Photo.

ANDREW N. BEVERIDGE,  
Secretary American Foot Ball Association.  
Smith, Photo.

The success of the Hibernians against the Pilgrims, and the fact that the Tacony club won the American Cup, have been the best features of the local soccer season. The Tacony team the past season have established a local record which has not been duplicated in the history of the game in Philadelphia—that of winning the American Cup and the championship in the league of the Foot Ball Association of Pennsylvania. Tacony went through the season without a defeat, and the two drawn games in the Pennsylvania league with the "Hibs" and Trenton easily called for a win for Tacony in both instances. I should attribute much of their success to the untiring efforts of their manager, "Aleck" Campbell, and to the practical advice rendered to the club by "Tommy" Hyslop. A short sketch of the team follows:

George Cairns, goal keeper; one of the utility men, has occupied almost every position on the team, always with a display of intelligence. He came into the team as goal keeper after Clarke left for England. He makes good use of his height and reach, and takes all kinds of shots with equal facility.

John Small, right full-back; considered to be the coming full-back; a great tackler, also a marvel of consistency.

John Allen, left full-back; daring to a fault, comes up smiling and generally with the ball. Never was known to do an unkind action to an opponent. A favorite with players and officials because of an affectionate nature which lies behind a shy exterior.

Percy Potts, right half-back; full of nervous energy, useful with his head, can shoot like a forward and tackles well.

Robert Morrison, center half-back, played as a junior international in Scotland before coming to America the beginning of the past season; is considered to be the finest center-half in Philadelphia; exemplary in conduct and always in first-class trim.

Hector McDonald, left half-back, captain of the team and well worthy his leadership. Sunny temperament and a gentleman both on and off the field. As a left half he has no equal.

John Plant, outside right; a pretty dribbler, very fast and quick at taking any sort of chance near goal.

George Kemp, inside right, is built on strong, gritty lines, useful without being brilliant, shoots strong and straight.

Charles Dawson, center forward; very dashing, goes through the defense and shoots a hard ball, going for all the chances.

Thomas Hyslop, inside left; a player of great experience, having played International Scotland against England; assisted Sunderland and Stoke in the First Division of the English League; played for Glasgow Rangers in the Scottish League and also in South African Cup Ties; has a great shot and has been known to injure goal keepers with his terrific drives. (The writer can



**JAMES DOYLE,**  
Organizer and Owner Celtic Foot Ball Club of Philadelphia, Pa.



**MICHAEL McLAUGHLIN,**  
Match Secretary and Manager Celtic Soccer Foot Ball Team, Philadelphia, Pa.

testify to this, having refereed in one match in which the goal keeper received a broken thumb in attempting to stop one of Hyslop's low drives.)

John Smith, outside left, lithe and sinewy; picks up the mechanical passes of his partner, and centers well.

The number of American boys who are playing soccer is increasing rapidly, and, intending to eliminate injury among school children resulting from Rugby foot ball, William A. Stecher, director of physical training, will introduce association foot ball in all the public schools of Philadelphia.

"The elimination of Rugby foot ball and the introduction of the soccer style of the game," said Mr. Stecher, in explanation of his attitude, "will undoubtedly prove of the greatest benefit to the school children. In the soccer game every muscle of the body is brought into play, and the beneficial effect on the system is probably greater than is secured in any other single sport. In the soccer game is combined all the interest and activity of foot-ball without the liability of injury, as in the Rugby game."

At the annual general meeting of the Public Schools Athletic League of Philadelphia the organization expressed itself as being in accord with Mr. Stecher's plans in his preference for association foot ball, and further approval of his attitude is evinced in the action of the Fairmount Park Commission, who will permit the game on the great pleasure ground, while the Playgrounds Association will equip the public playgrounds for school children to indulge in association foot ball.

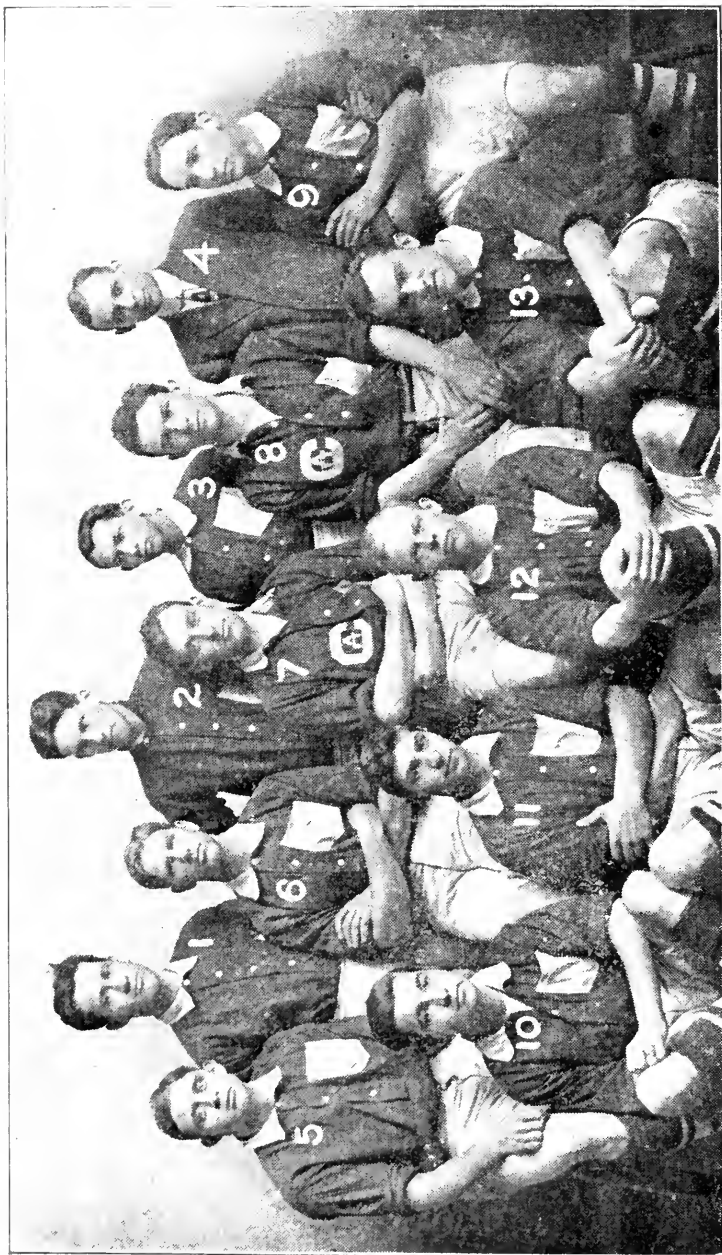
The greatest difficulty which was encountered during the past season was the heavy snowstorms which occurred after Christmas, although up to that time the weather had been unprecedentedly fine. However, with few exceptions, the local league schedules and cup competitions were played off.

With the exception of the First Division of the Cricket Club League, changes took place in the personnel of each of the combinations.

In the Second Divisions of the Cricket Club League, the P. R. R. Y. M. C. A. Field Club and the Delaware County Field Club withdrew from the competition. The Foot Ball Association of Pennsylvania admitted the Trenton Caledonians and the Albion Field Club. The British dropped out through the club having become defunct. The Robert Emmett Club applied and were granted permission to change the name of the club to that of the Camden A. C.

The Amateur League dropped Vesper and Wissahickon and admitted Fairhill and Granite.

The Sons of St. George League admitted Edward VII, John Bright and Robin Hood and dropped Beaconsfield.



1. Slruakian; 2. Bryce; 3. Borges; 4. Armstrong; Asst. Mgr.; 5. Woodruff; 6. Triest, Vice-Capt.; 7. Towers, Capt.; 8. Cooper, Mgr.; 9. Collado; 10. Rasch; 11. Birkhahn; 12. Smith; 13. Dehoff.  
 CORNELL UNIVERSITY SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM.

The Philadelphia and Suburban League admitted the Tacony A. C., Ascension C. C. and Wayne Celtic and dropped Nicetown Boys' Club, Spartan, Orinoka and Vandals.

## THE FOOT BALL ASSOCIATION OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Organized 1900.

President, F. W. Stiles; secretary, Benjamin Grove, 2860 North Orianna street, Philadelphia, Pa.; treasurer, William Whitely; Council of the Association, R. A. Campbell, Tacony; Edward Jenkins, Hibernians; Andrew Brown, Thistles; James Maguire, Camden A. C.; William Graham, Corinthians; John McEwan, Trenton Caledonians; Thomas Griffith, Albion.

### WINNERS OF CHAMPIONSHIP.

1902-03—Thistle F.C.	1906-07—Albion F.C.
1903-04—Hibernian F.C.	1907-08—Hibernian F.C.
1904-05—Hibernian F.C.	1908-09—Hibernian F.C.
1905-06—Hibernian F.C.	1909-10—Tacony F.C.

### WINNERS OF INTER-LEAGUE MATCHES.

1907-08—New Jersey, 3.	Pennsylvania, 1.
1908-09—Pennsylvania, 7.	New Jersey, 0
1909-10—New Jersey, 2.	Pennsylvania, 0.

### FINAL TABLE, 1909-10. —Goals—

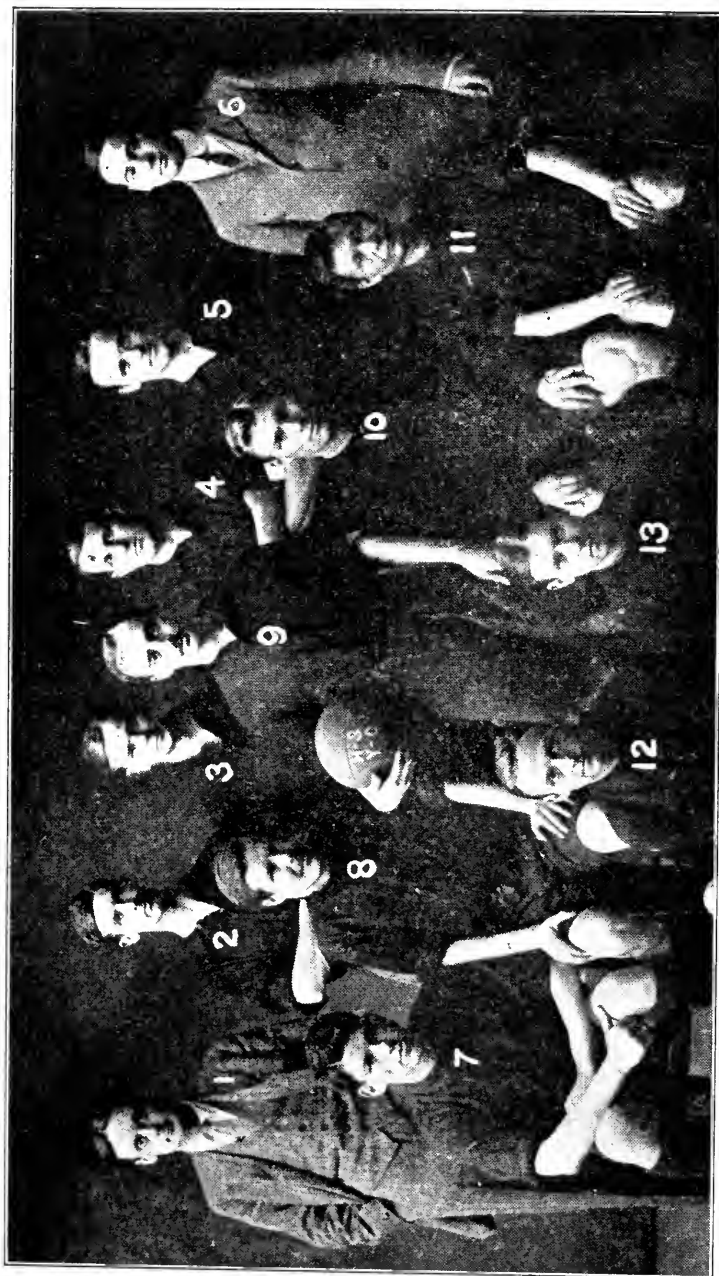
	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	For.	Against.	Pts.
Tacony .....	10	0	2	47	8	22
Hibernian .....	9	2	1	53	9	19
Thistle .....	4	5	0	13	20	12
Camden A.C. ....	5	7	0	30	37	10
Corinthian* .....	4	5	0	20	35	8
Trenton† .....	2	6	1	9	27	7
Albion .....	0	9	0	5	37	0

\*Corinthians forfeited to Thistle and Trenton.

†Trenton forfeited to Thistle.

The Albion-Corinthian, Albion-Trenton and Thistle-Albion games remained unplayed, owing to bad weather.

The performance of Tacony the past season is something of which the club has every reason to feel proud. Taking possession of first place from the commencement of the season, they re-



1, R. Tilney, Mgr.; 2, Fahnestock; 3, Paul; 4, Houston; 5, Seamans; 6, C. Hansen, Asst. Mgr.; 7, Swan; 8, Chadwick; 9, F. Leland, Capt.; 10, Cushing; 11, Ho; 12, Mason; 13, Lindsay.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM.

tained it all through, and well they deserved to, for it is doubtful whether a finer team has ever been entered into the competition since its inception.

The Hibernians, last year's champions, were the runners-up in the league competition, and pressed Tacony close for first honors, but the defeat administered by Tacony and Trenton extinguished all chances of the "Hibs" again carrying off the championship.

Thistle started out with a strong aggregation of players and their chances looked good, but although having a fair amount of success in the early part of the season, toward the close the team took an unaccountable slump.

The Corinthians were not the consistent team they were in previous years, and although they won the majority of games played in the second half of the season, their efforts came too late to be of any value in the race for the championship.

Trenton failed to come up to expectations, which was probably owing to their not being able to place the same team on the field any two games in succession, and the fact that they beat the Hibernians and played a drawn game with Tacony, goes a long way to prove that had they been able to play the same team regularly, their chances of being near the top of the league table would have been good.

The changing of the name of the Robert Emmett to that of the Camden A. C. apparently had no great effect on the playing of the team, as the standing of the club in the league table will show.

Albion re-entered the league competition again after being absentees for two seasons, but proved to be but a shadow of their former team, and were unable to even gain a solitary victory.

---

## THE ASSOCIATED CRICKET CLUBS' LEAGUE.

Organized 1902.

President, Sidney Thayer; vice-president, Charles E. Kelly, Jr.; secretary-treasurer, Samuel W. Miffin, 603 Franklin Trust Company Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

### WINNERS OF CHAMPIONSHIP.

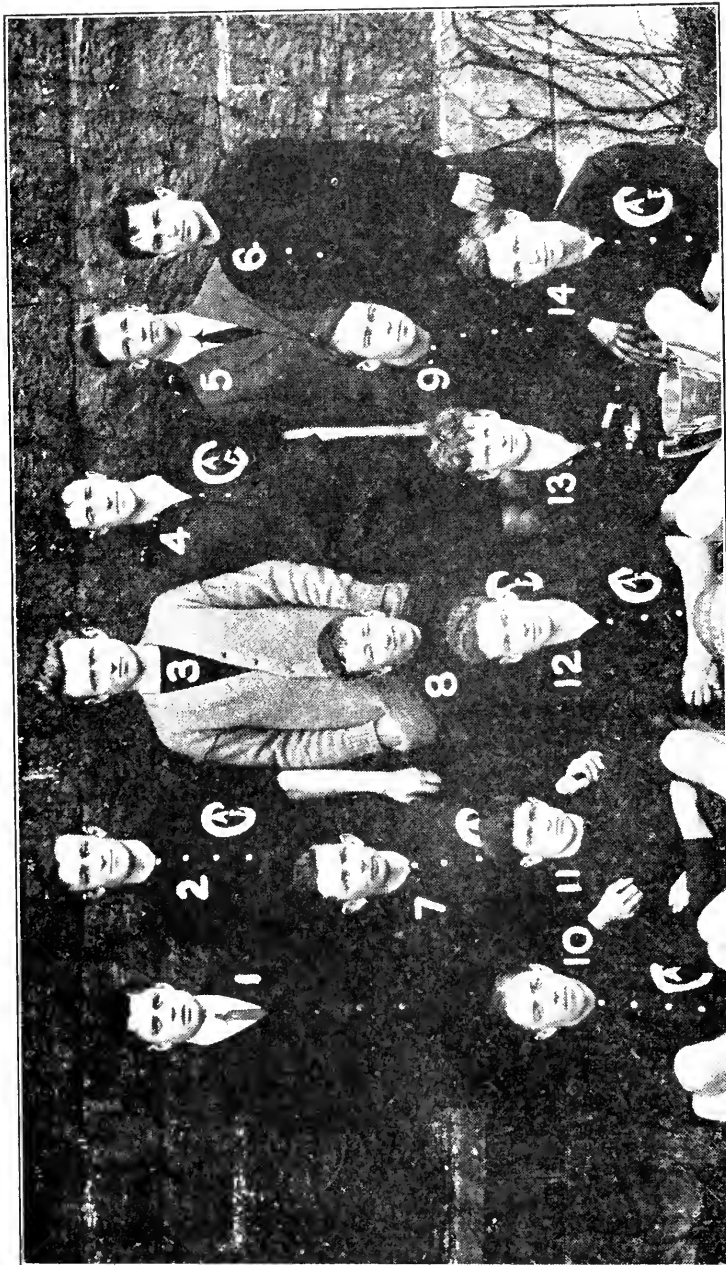
1905-06—P. & R.R. A.A.  
F.C.

1906-07—P. & R.R. A.A.  
F.C.

1907-08—Merion F.C.

1908-09—Merion F.C.

1909-10—Belmont F.C.



1, Darlington, Mgr.; 2, F. Spencer; 3, C. Spencer; 4, Grimes; 5, Peters, Asst. Mgr.; 6, Squires; 7, Heagoy; 8, Semple; 9, Kistler; 10, O'Brien; 11, Smith; 12, G. Dwyer, Capt.; 13, C. Dwyer; 14, Zoller.  
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM.

## FINAL TABLE, 1909-10.

	FIRST DIVISION.			Goals—		Pts.
	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	For.	Against.	
Belmont .....	8	0	0	25	0	16
Germantown .....	4	3	1	22	8	9
Merion .....	3	4	1	13	15	7
Philadelphia .....	3	5	0	14	19	6
Frankford .....	1	7	0	4	25	2

	SECOND DIVISION.			Goals—		Pts.
	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	For.	Against.	
Merion (2nd) .....	10	2	0	31	7	20
Morristown .....	8	4	0	28	14	16
Germantown (2nd)....	7	5	0	15	10	14
Belmont (2nd).....	5	7	0	15	16	10
Radnor .....	2	9	1	8	29	5
Philadelphia (2nd)....	2	9	1	4	25	5

The outstanding feature of the first division of the Cricket Club League was the phenomenal success of the Belmont team. They went through the season without a defeat, and without having a goal scored against them. This is a record that has not been duplicated in the history of the league. The success of Merion 2d in the second division of the Cricket Club League was richly deserved, as they were a long way the best and most consistent team in the league.

### PENNSYLVANIA AMATEUR LEAGUE.

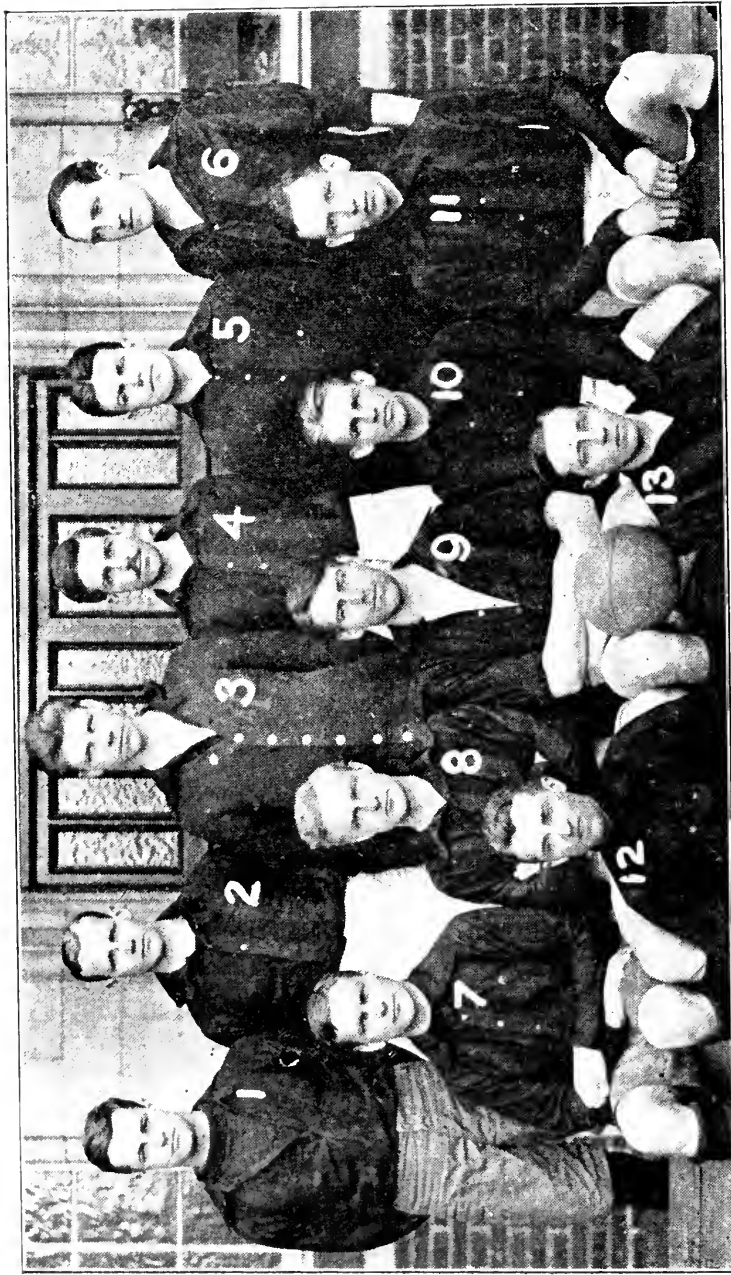
Organized 1906.

President, Robert R. P. Bradford; vice-president, William Hopwood; secretary, John Lyall, 1838 East Cambria street, Philadelphia, Pa.; assistant secretary, Irvin Jones; treasurer, Richard Blackley.

Since Christmas Fairhill's progress in the Amateur League was quite phenomenal, and if the team had played near as well in the beginning of the season, it is doubtful if anything could have prevented them from creating a record in the league. Considering this was the team's first season, their success against such veteran teams as Cardington, Boys' Club and Tennyson is something to be taken notice of.

### WINNERS OF CHAMPIONSHIP.

1906-07—Kensington Boys' Club.      1908-09—Cardington F.C.  
 1907-08—Kensington Boys' Club.      1909-10—Fairhill Y.M.A.



1, Yost; 2, Treat; 3, Horner; 4, Maris; 5, Philler; 6, Graham; 7, Wood; 8, Bleby; 9, Penn, Capt.; 10, Irving; 11, Chase; 12, Costello; 13, Crockett.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM.

Gilbert, Photo.

FINAL TABLE, 1909-10. Goals—  
Won. Lost. Drawn. For. Against. Pts.

Fairhill Y.M.A. ....	9	3	1	31	12	19
Tennyson .....	7	3	3	36	21	17
Cardington .....	7	3	2	29	8	16
Frankford .....	6	5	1	23	23	13
Lighthouse .....	4	6	2	21	22	10
Boys' Club .....	4	5	3	14	13	9
Granite .....	0	12	0	4	62	0

PHILADELPHIA AMATEUR CHALLENGE CUP ASSOCIATION.

Organized 1909.

President, Oliver Hemingway; vice-president, William Wall; secretary, John Lyall, 1838 East Cambria street, Philadelphia, Pa.; treasurer, John Walder.

RESULT OF FIRST ROUND.

Tennyson (St. George's League) vs. Victoria (Victoria forfeited).

Lighthouse vs. Cardington (Lighthouse forfeited).

Robin Hood, 0; Fairhill, 4.

Smith A.F.C., 2; Tennyson (Amateur League), 0.

Peabody, 1; Ascension, 3.

Victor, 1; Frankford, 0.

Edward VII., 0; Centennial, 2.

SECOND ROUND.

Tennyson (St. George's League), 2; Centennial, 3.

Cardington, 3; Victor, 1.

Smith A.F.C., 1; Ascension, 1.

On the replay Ascension won, 2 goals to 1.

Fairhill, bye.

SEMI-FINALS.

Centennial, 2; Fairhill, 0.

Ascension, 1; Cardington, 2.

FINAL.

Centennial, 4; Cardington, 1.



1, Stover; 2, Lyte; 3, Spachth, Coach; 4, Dawson; 5, Elmendorf; 6, Dell; 7, Gilmour; 8, Maccurda, Asst. Mgr.; 9, Boyd; 10, Black; 11, Kelly; 12, Ober, Capt.; 13, O'Rourke; 14, Hunter; 15, Baldwin.  
 PRINCETON UNIVERSITY SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM.

## THE SONS OF ST. GEORGE ASSOCIATION FOOT BALL LEAGUE.

Organized 1907.

President, Oliver Hemingway; secretary-treasurer, Ernest M. Jones, 2019 East Cumberland street, Philadelphia, Pa.

### WINNERS OF CHAMPIONSHIP.

1907-08—Victoria F.C.

1909-10—Centennial F.C.

1908-09—Victoria F.C.

### FINAL TABLE, 1909-10. (—Goals—)

	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	For.	Against.	Pts.
Centennial .....	12	0	2	28	7	26
Tennyson .....	11	2	1	43	14	23
Peabody .....	10	4	0	30	20	20
Victoria .....	9	4	1	25	17	19
Robin Hood .....	5	9	0	24	39	10
Edward VII. ....	4	9	1	14	31	9
Anglo-Saxon .....	2	11	1	7	24	5
John Bright .....	0	14	0	4	33	0

Quite a number of interesting games were played in the St. George League, although Centennial and Tennyson shared the honors of the league in the matter of the first and second medals. Victoria, last year's champions, and Peabody threatened danger right up to the finish. Robin Hood and Edward VII. did fairly well for their first season in the league, but John Bright, the other new leaguer, failed to obtain a single point in any one of the fourteen games played.

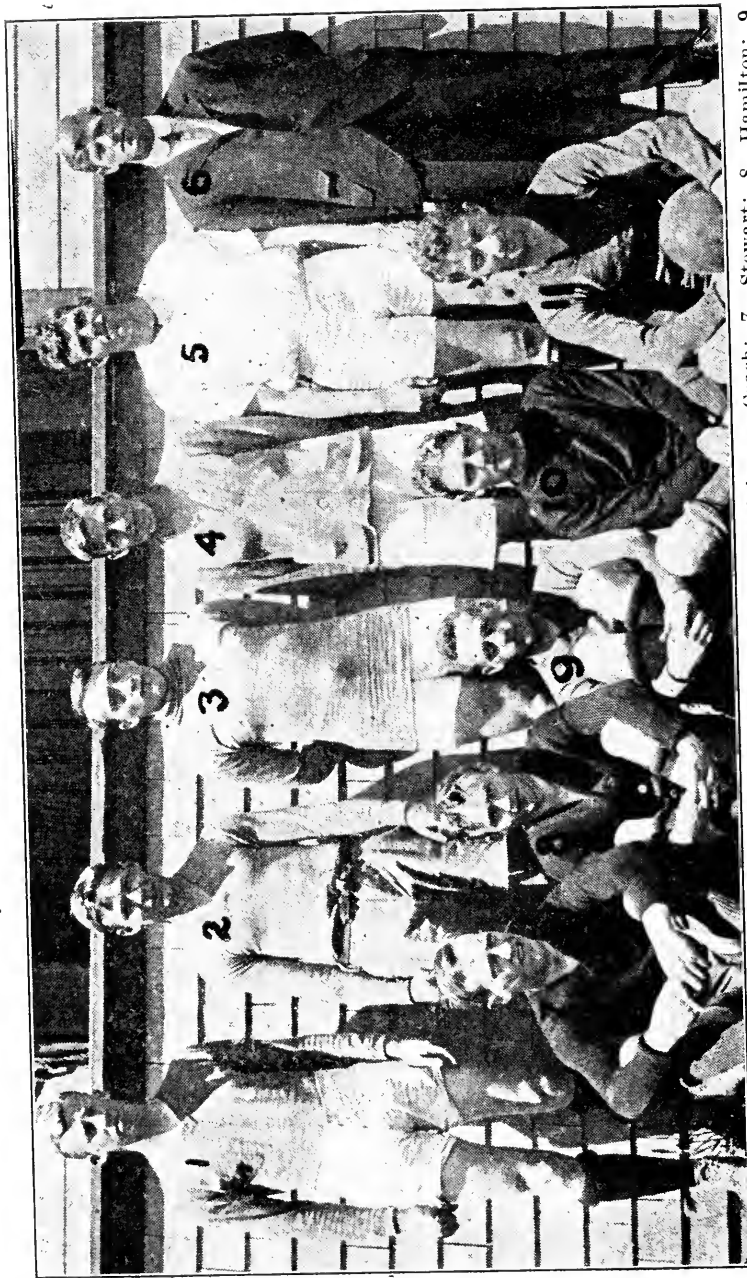
## PHILADELPHIA AND SUBURBAN LEAGUE.

ORGANIZED 1908.

President, J. W. Dando; vice-president, John Shaw, Jr.; secretary, F. H. Jaques, 2815 Leithgow street, Philadelphia, Pa.; treasurer, John Walder.

### FINAL TABLE, 1909-10. (—Goals—)

	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	For.	Against.	Pts.
Victor .....	15	1	1	66	17	31
Smith A.F.C. ....	12	2	4	33	23	28
Falls .....	14	2	1	43	15	27
Tacony A.C. ....	8	5	2	23	31	18
Ascension C.C. ....	6	8	3	15	30	15
Cambria .....	6	8	3	11	35	15
Wayne Celtic .....	6	8	2	22	47	14



1, Gragg; 2, Williams; 3, Eph; 4, Helsley; 5, Hubbard, Capt.; 6, Maloney, Coach; 7, Stewart; 8, Hamilton; 9, Lacey; 10, Stark; 11, Reynolds.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM.

The outstanding feature in the Philadelphia and Suburban League was the defeat of Victor by Smith A.F.C. on March 19th, by the score of 4 goals to 3. It was decidedly hard luck on Victor to sustain their only defeat in the league so late in the season, but they have no cause to feel in the least ashamed with their record. Smith A.F.C. had a wonderfully successful time in the last two months of the season, and if they did not carry off the championship they were a good second to Victor.

### THE PHILADELPHIA GRAMMAR SCHOOL ASSOCIATION FOOT BALL LEAGUE. (KENSINGTON DISTRICT.)

Organized 1908.

President, Wm. P. String (Hunter School); secretary, Geo. W. Reiger, Jr. (Potter School); treasurer, R. Falkenhagen (Hart School).

#### WINNERS OF CHAMPIONSHIP.

1908-09—Potter School A.F.C. 1909-10—Hunter School A.F.C.

#### FINAL TABLE, 1909-10.

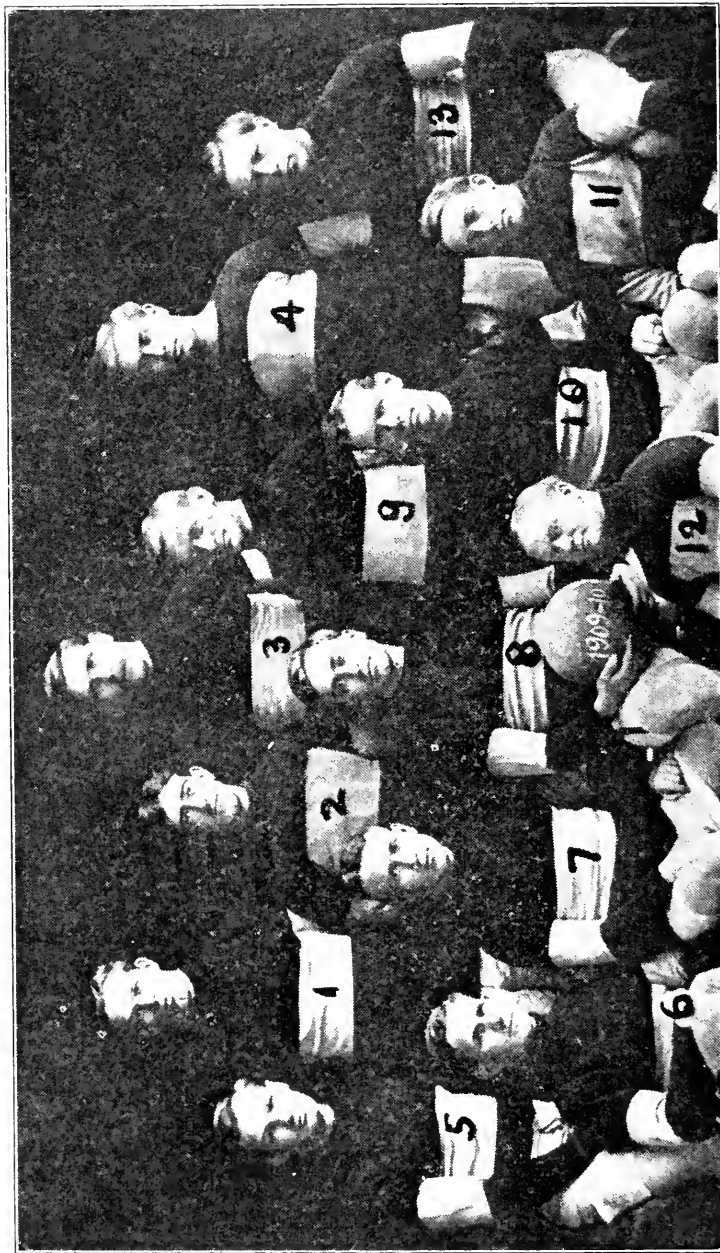
	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	Points.
*Hunter .....	11	9	0	2	20
*Welsh .....	11	8	1	2	18
Potter .....	10	5	2	3	13
Muhr .....	10	3	7	0	16
†Taylor .....	5	1	2	2	4
Hart .....	10	1	8	1	3

\*These schools played an extra game to decide the tie for first place. †Forfeited five games through disbanding.

The Hunter School are champions of the School League, but it was necessary to play an extra game, as the Hunter and Welsh team had tied for first place, with 18 points each.

In the play-off for the cup the Hunter team defeated the Welsh team by the score of 3 goals to none.

The games in the series were closely contested, tie games being frequent.



1, Bissell; 2, Gawley; 3, Gregory; 4, Bradshaw; 5, Confeaux; 6, Warren; 7, Best; 8, Brock, Capt.; 9, Sumner; 10, Starr; 11, Bridges; 12, Field.  
 SPRINGFIELD (MASS.) COLLEGE SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM.

## Soccer Foot Ball in Chicago

BY JACK EVANS, CHICAGO.

Never in its history has soccer foot ball reached the extent of popularity it has done in the past season in Chicago and vicinity. The visit of the famous English Pilgrim team last October was the immediate cause of the unusual enthusiasm which has prevailed throughout the playing season.

This visit, together with the energetic efforts of the officials of the Association Foot Ball League of Chicago, aided by the press, has served to place soccer foot ball in the front rank of outdoor sports in America. The American public have at last become aware of the great qualities and possibilities of the game and are taking great interest in the various competitions.

The largest crowd that ever witnessed a soccer foot ball game in Chicago was present when the Pilgrims played the "All-Chicago" team Sunday, October 24, 1909, at Anson's Base Ball Park. The Chicagoans were not so fortunate as on the previous visit of the Englishmen (when they won by 2 goals to 1), and were defeated after a great game by the score of 3 to 0. That the visit of the much-traveled Pilgrim team improved their style of play, and that the local players obtained many pointers in the game is evidenced by the superior brand of foot ball displayed during the season just closed.

The greatest boost the game has received, however, is the approval of the game by the University of Chicago and the other State colleges of the Middle West. Now that the universities and the high schools have taken up the sport, soccer will not have to rely on the British residents of the country for its support, but will also receive the support of the Americans, both from a player's and spectator's standpoint.

The season commenced here with the Association Foot Ball League of Chicago, the premier organization. Eight teams were entered in the competition; the Hyde Park Club entering two teams—the Hyde Park Blues and Hyde Park Albions—Woodlawns, Hibernians, Campbell Rovers, McDuffs, Harvey and Pullman.

The Hibernians, newcomers in the league, proved the winners, only losing six points throughout the season. They played slashing foot ball, and their aggressive playing fairly



1, Hartshorne; 2, Bally; 3, Furness, Mgr.; 4, Lewis; 5, Downing; 6, David; 7, Allison; 8, Cadbury; 9, Young; 10, Gheen; 11, Smith; 12, Thomas. HAVERFORD (PA.) COLLEGE SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM.

entitled them to their position. Not until they had cinched the championship did they lose a game. The Hyde Park Albions, tail-enders, and the Woodlawns were the only teams to lower their colors in the competition. As a result they now hold the Spalding Cup (which was donated by A. G. Spalding & Bros.), emblematic of the championship of the Association Foot Ball League of Chicago.

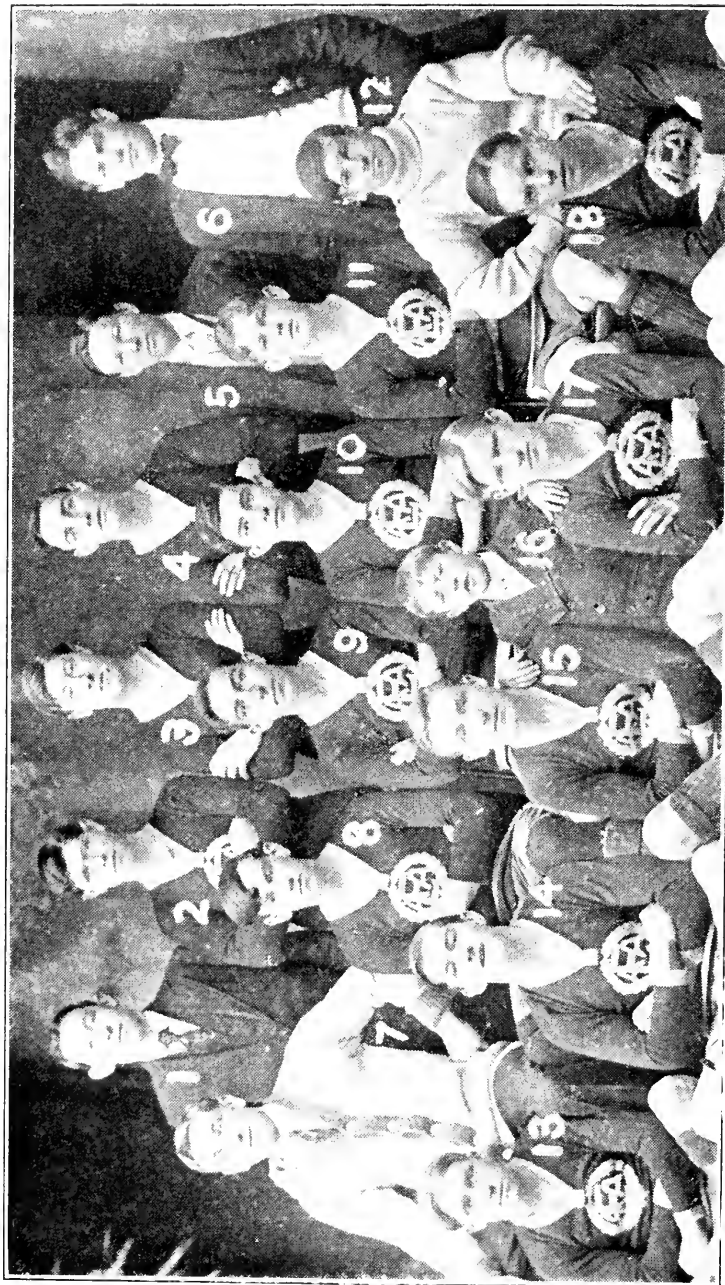
Following is the standing of the Association Football League of Chicago:

	Played.	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	Points.
Hibernians .....	14	10	2	2	22
Pullman ....	14	8	4	2	18
Hyde Park Blues.....	14	6	5	3	15
Harvey .....	14	6	5	3	15
Woodlawns .....	14	6	6	2	14
McDuffs .....	14	4	7	3	11
Campbell Rovers .....	14	4	8	2	10
Hyde Park Albions.....	14	3	10	1	7

Next to the visit of the Pilgrims, chief interest was manifested in the second annual contest for the Peel Cup, a handsome trophy, put up for competition by Mr. P. J. Peel, of Chicago, for the purpose of establishing a fund to aid players injured in soccer foot ball contests and emblematic of the championship of Missouri, Illinois, Wisconsin and the Middle West, and which is competed for annually. This competition is open to all.

All the teams in Chicago were entered in the competition, the winner of which is determined by a process of elimination. The holders of the cup, season 1908-1909, the Campbell Rovers, were defeated early in the competition, and the semi-final ties found the Hibernians, Pullman, Hyde Park Blues and Coal City, Ill., teams still in the running. The draw brought the Hyde Park Blues and Pullman and Coal City and Hibernians together on the grounds of the first named clubs. Some brilliant foot ball was witnessed and the Hyde Park Blues and Coal City entered into the final by virtue of their victories.

The final tie was played on the grounds of the Hyde Park Blues at Fifty-second Street and Cottage Grove Avenue, Sunday, May 22, before the largest and most enthusiastic crowd of the season, with the exception of the game with the Pilgrims of England, previously mentioned in this article. After a brilliantly contested game, the Hyde Park Blues were returned winners by the score of 3 to 0, thereby securing possession of



1. Swithenby; 2. Ford; 3. Carney; 4. Vallance; 5. McBain; 6. J. McDonald; 7. C. McDonald; 8. Arnot; 9. Rogers; 10. Morrissey; 11. Ryan; 12. McKernan; 13. J. Whiston; 14. J. McAlevay; 15. A. Whiston; 16. C. McAlevay; 17. Cooper; 18. Keller.

EUREKA SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, KEARNY, N. J.

Grafonecker, Photo.

the Peel trophy and the eleven gold medals donated to the victorious players by Mr. P. J. Peel.

The record of the winners in the competition is one to be proud of, as they vanquished all their opponents by playing superior foot ball, as their record of 22 goals to 5 for the competition proves. By winning from Coal City the Blues acquired the title of champions of Illinois, Missouri, Wisconsin and the Middle West.

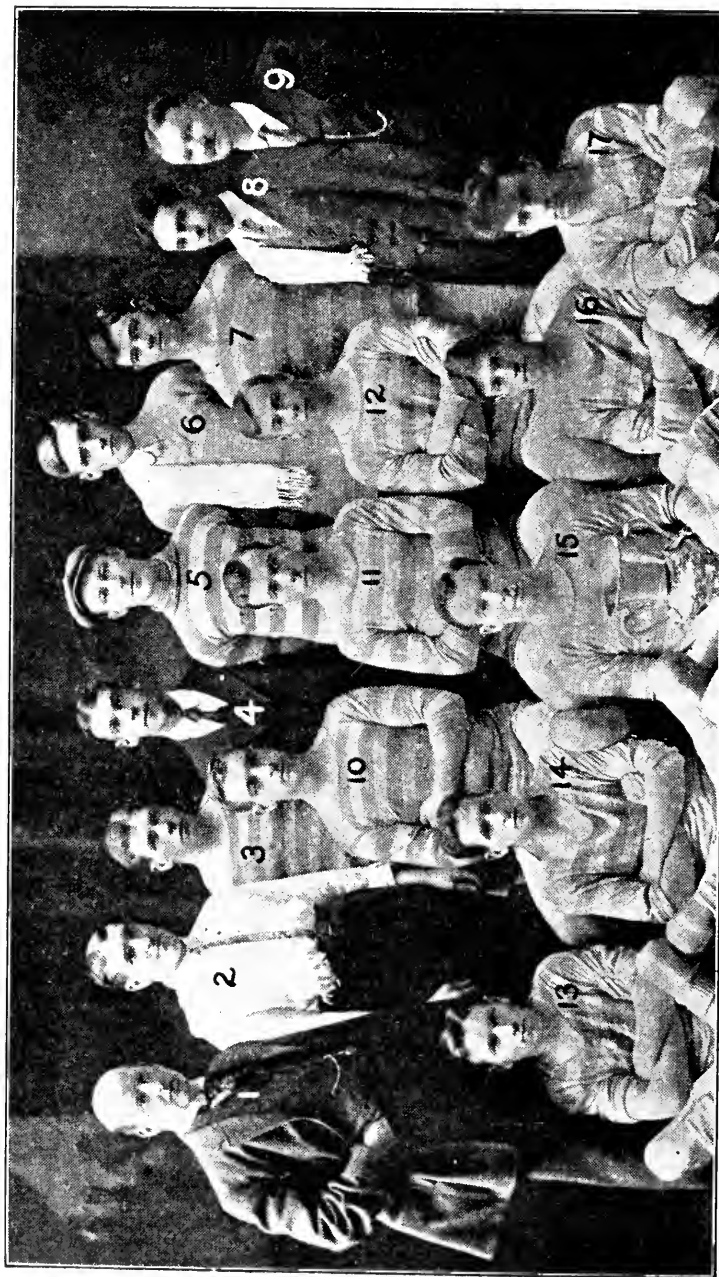
Following are the results of games played for the Peel Cup:

Hyde Park Blues. 7	}	Hyde Park Blues. 5	}		
McDuffs..... 1		Hammonds..... 0			
Harvey..... 8					
Hammonds..... 2					
Campbell Rovers. 1	}			Hyde Park Blues. 6	
W. Side Rangers. 0				Pullman..... 3	
		Campbell Rovers. 1			
		Pullman..... 3			
Pullman, bye.....					
Hibernians..... 8	}				Hyde Pk. Blues. 3
Cliftonvilles..... 0				Coal City..... 0	
		Hibernians..... 3			
		Woodlawns..... 1			
Woodlawns..... 4					
Hyde Pk. Albions. 1			Hibernians..... 3		
			Coal City..... 4		
Coal City, bye.....					

Owing to the severe weather which prevailed during the holiday season, the usual inter-city games did not take place, and thus no comparison can be drawn on the respective merits of Chicago's and other western city teams. The pick of St. Louis were defeated by the Pilgrims of England by 13 goals to 1, while the Chicagos were beaten 3 to 0. This tends to show that Chicago is the superior of St. Louis in soccer, its chief western rival, and judging from the various teams in the country which met the Pilgrims on their tour, which games the writer was fortunate enough to attend, Chicago foot ball compares very favorably with any shown in the country.

It is a pity that two teams of the caliber of the Pilgrims could not tour the various cities and play games against each other for the benefit of the native-born players and the American public, so that they could see how the game should be played and is played by teams who thoroughly understand it. This procedure would be a great method of enlightening the college players and supporters in the science of soccer foot ball.

Other minor league competitions in Chicago show the game to be rapidly gaining ground, and the games played between the high schools are good signs of encouragement for the sport.



1. Lawrie; 2. Thomson; 3. Dunlevy; 4. Soutter; 5. Patterson; 6. Cameron; 7. Ferguson; 8. T. Blair; 9. Birse; 10. J. Blair; 11. Wyllie; 12. Morton; 13. Brown; 14. Dolg; 15. Corstorphine; 16. Cowan; 17. Davidson. MELANDER, PHOTO. CAMPBELL ROVER SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, CHICAGO, ILL.

The Englewood High School seemed to hold the upper hand in these circles, and a combined team of Englewood and Oak Park High Schools succeeded in lowering the colors of the University of Chicago soccer team, who have upwards of 200 students taking active interest in the game.

Too much praise cannot be given to the officials of the Association Foot Ball League of Chicago for the stringent methods used to eliminate roughness and rowdyism from the games during the past season, and the standard of foot ball has improved greatly under their stern rule. One of the best signs of the same is the complete control the referees have over the players during the games, and the improvement is bound to continue as long as this is the case.

The outlook for the coming year is of the brightest. The A. F. L. of C. is endeavoring to get all the competitions under one head, thereby securing control of all foot ball in Chicago and vicinity and putting the game on a firm basis with the intention of furthering inter-city contests, which will do more for the advancement of the game than any other competitions. Visits from English teams are also probable, and the season of 1910-1911 should produce still better results than the one just closed.



1. J. Allen; 2. W. Allen; 3. Dale; 4. Chapman; 5. Slater; 6. Joss; 7. Christie; 8. Bissett; 9. Currie; 10. Hevenson; 11. Brown; 12. Whitelaw; 13. Coles; 14. Clarke; 15. Marshall. Secretary; 16. W. Isaac; 17. Scott; 18. J. Isaac; 19. Hastings; 20. Bailey.

TEAM A-CAMERON SOCCER FOOT BALL CLUB, NEW YORK.



1. Coles; 2. A. Smith, Capt.; 3. Shaw; 4. Lightholder; 5. Sheridan; 6. Ruf; 7. Heck; 8. Robertson; 9. Eastland; 10. Flynn; 11. Layton; 12. McKillop; 13. Hicks.

TEAM B-CAMERON FOOT BALL CLUB.

## Soccer Foot Ball in St. Louis

BY DAVID F. BARRETT.

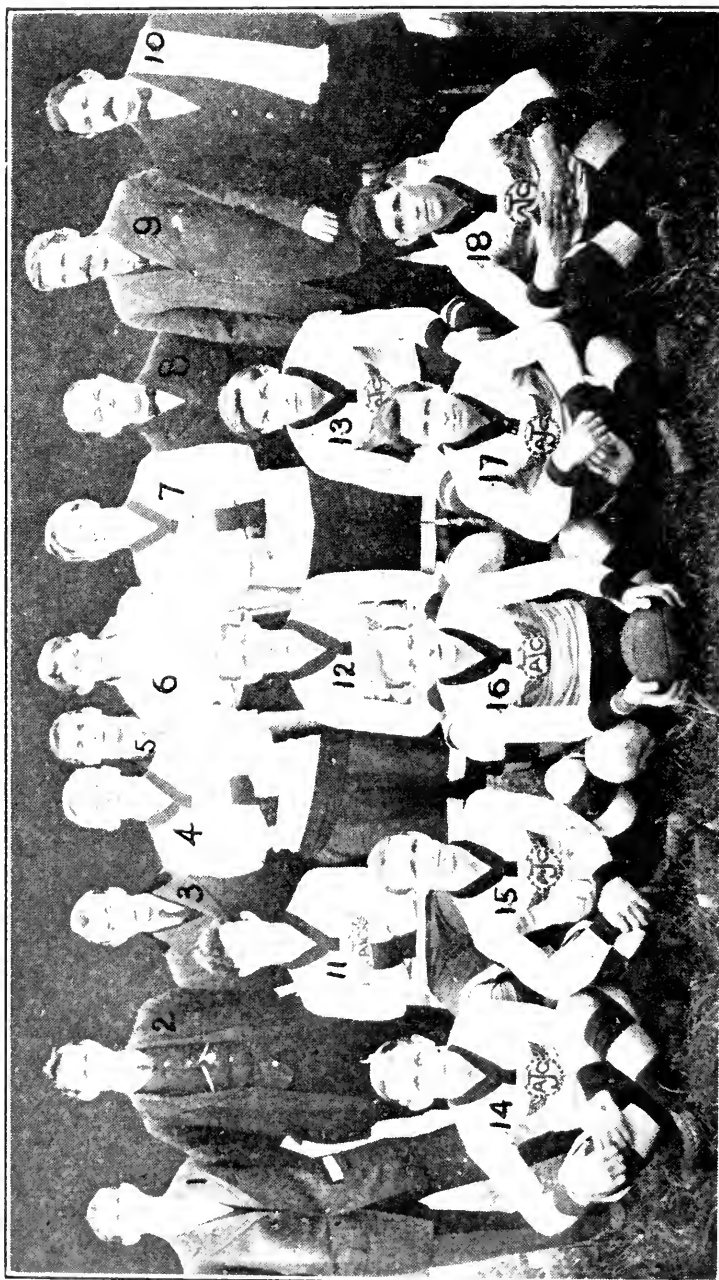
Soccer made rapid strides in popularity in St. Louis during the past season, despite the adverse weather conditions. Each Sunday saw greater crowds out at the different games, and nothing short of a genuine Northwester could keep the majority of the followers of the game away.

St. Louis lived up to its reputation of being one of the best soccer cities in the country by supporting over a dozen leagues. These were scattered throughout the length and breadth of the town and were well supported. In addition to this, it was a party of St. Louis men who made the tour of the Pilgrims possible. Mr. Winton E. Barker, Henry Kulage, Dr. T. L. Pepperling, Dr. H. W. Bewig and Tommy Cahill being the lads to turn the trick.

The season started on October 10 with a game between the St. Teresa team of the St. Louis league and the C. B. C. team of the amateur league. The Saints won, 7 goals to 2. The following Saturday the Pilgrims played the Blue Bells and beat them, 5 to 0. Sunday they beat St. Teresas 10 to 1. The next Saturday they played the All-Westerners and beat them 4 to 0, and on Sunday they trimmed St. Leos, 12 to 1.

The Pilgrim games served to advance the game in popular favor immensely, and on the following Sunday, when the Blue Bells and St. Teresas met, they played to a crowd that packed Athletic Park. The Blue Bells won, 1 to 0. On the following Sunday the St. Louis and other leagues opened. There was over a dozen in the field. They were: St. Louis Soccer, St. Louis Association Football, Amateur, Junior, Junior Amateur, City, Carondelet, Waterworks, West End, Parochial, Sodality and Hibernians. They all did great for a while, but then the severe weather of winter set in and played havoc with the schedules. The majority of the leagues held together, and while they did not finish all their games, they played the majority of them.

The prospects for the coming season are of the brightest. All the leagues that were in the field last season will be in the field again this year, and in addition to this there will be one or two others. The game progressed wonderfully the past season. The play was much faster and cleaner than the year before. The Pilgrims taught the players things about the game that they took advantage of. The records of the leagues are set forth here in separate stories.



1. J. Grundy, Mgr.; 2. Thomson; 3. Ludman; 4. Rouson; 5. Balkan; 6. Wagner; 7. Muller; 8. C. Hermann, Pres.; 9. Kennedy; 10. D. Ulrich, Vice-Pres.; 11. Barber; 12. Smith; 13. Bauer; 14. C. Zehnbaumer; 15. J. Zehnbaumer; 16. Spence; 17. Kettles; 18. Walldron.

JERSEY ATHLETIC CLUB SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

**ST. LEOS, CHAMPIONS OF THE WESTERN STATES.**

The season of 1909-10 was one continual round of victories for that sterling soccer eleven, the St. Leos of St. Louis, acknowledged the champions of the entire West by the best judges of soccer in the country. During the year the team received but two set-backs. The first of these occurred on October 24 when they met the mighty Pilgrims of England and were beaten, 12 to 1. This one-sided beating looks bad on the face of it, but it must be said in St. Leos' favor that they were in no condition whatever to play the Pilgrims. When the game was proposed the St. Leos and the promoters could not reach an agreement as to what the Saints were to get. The result was that the game was not booked until a few days before the game was played. The local lads had little or no time to train, and though they did put up a stubborn game the first half and held the Pilgrims to a 2 to 0 score, lack of condition told in the last half, and they were run all over. Gordon Hoare, of the Pilgrims, later wrote a story, in which he claimed the St. Leos were the poorest team in the country. This was written, as was later acknowledged, wholly through prejudice. The financial trouble over the game led to hard feelings, and Hoare let them run away with him when he wrote his story. St. Leos later proved the falsity of this statement by beating St. Teresas, Blue Bells and Coal City, all of whom played better games against the Pilgrims, the last named tying them.

St. Leos have been in the field for eight years now, and have won as many flags. They opened up in 1902-03 in the Junior League and won the flag. The next season found them in the Amateur League at C. B. C., and they again won the flag; 1904-05 found them winning the Sunday afternoon flag at Forest Park; the next year they won the Sodality flag at Empire Park; 1906-07 they won the St. Louis Association Football flag, and the following year also; 1908-09 and 1909-10 they won the St. Louis Soccer League flag. They have also won the championship of St. Louis four years running, and in addition have beaten every team in the Central West for the past three years.

St. Leos have a style of foot ball all their own. Possessed of a fast set of forwards, the team plays as fast and aggressive a game as possible. It never lets up in its speed during the entire game. It rushes its opponents off their feet, and by its ability to stand the pace, has won more than one game in the past in the last five minutes of play. The team's record for the past season was as follows: October 24, Pilgrims, 12; St. Leos, 1; Novem-



1. Rall; 2. R. Armstrong Sec.; 3. Macdonald; 4. Milne; 5. Opperman; 6. Stuart; 7. Nicholls; 8. W. Stiles, Mgr.; 9. A. E. Tyrell, Pres.; 10. Christy; 11. Van de Weigh; 12. O'Halloran; 13. McNeill; 14. Kirby; 15. Goodwin.  
BROOKLYN (N. Y.) ASSOCIATION FOOT BALL TEAM.

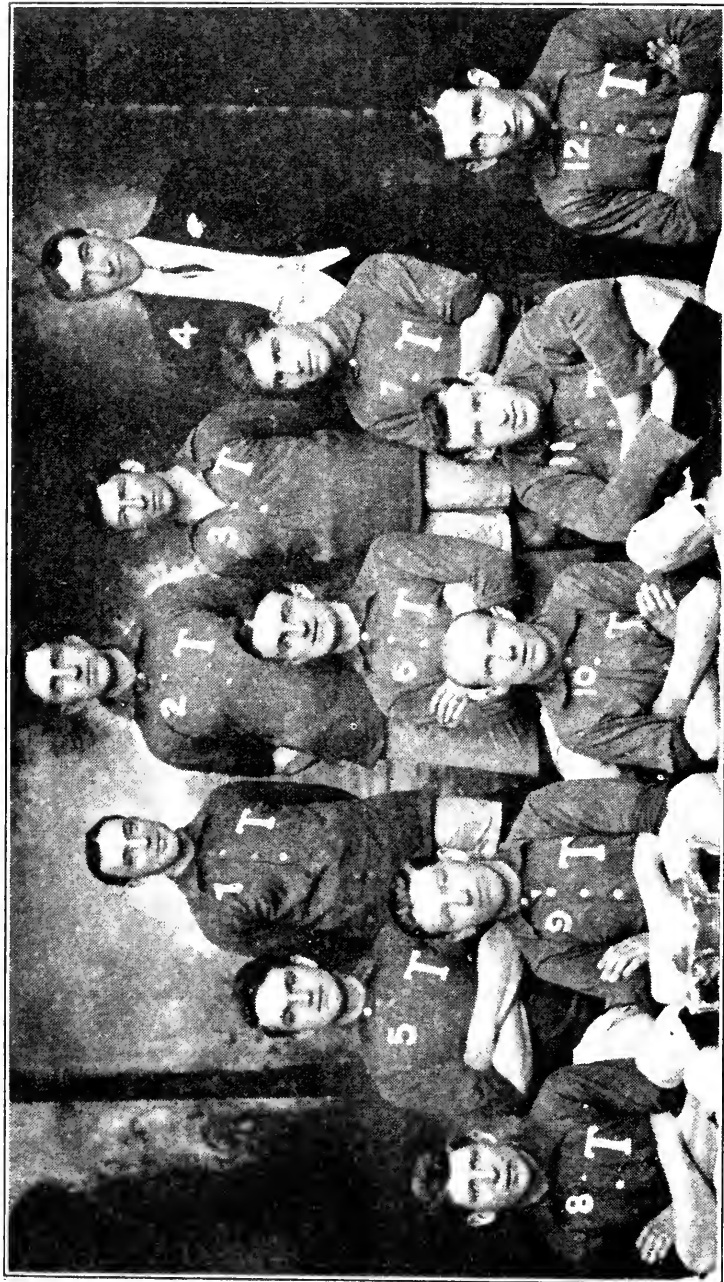
ber 7, St. Leos, 1; St. Teresas, 1; November 14, St. Leos, 0; Blue Bells, 0; November 21, St. Leos, 1; Innisfails, 0; November 28, St. Leos, 2; St. Teresas, 2; December 5, St. Leos, 1; Blue Bells, 1; December 12, St. Leos, 2; Innisfails, 1; December 25, St. Leos, 4; Coal City, 2; January 9, St. Leos, 3; St. Teresas, 2; January 16, St. Leos, 3; Blue Bells, 0; January 23, St. Leos, 1; Innisfails, 1; January 30, St. Leos, 0; St. Teresas, 0; February 6, St. Leos, 2; Blue Bells, 1; February 13, St. Leos, 3; Innisfails, 0; February 20, St. Leos, 3; St. Teresas, 3; February 27, St. Leos, 0; Blue Bells, 0; March 13, Innisfails, 2; St. Leos, 1; March 20, St. Leos, 3; St. Teresas, 1, and March 27, St. Leos, 4; All-Stars, 2. Record, 9 won, 2 lost and 8 tied. Goals scored, 34, and scored on, 29.

This record is wonderful in view of the fact that the team had to battle against the hardest kind of luck. On the opening day of the season Brannigan, its star center forward, had a wrist broken; Abstein, its star full-back, retired from the game; Ammons, inside left, was removed by the railroad he was working for to another city, and each and every one of the other players were more or less injured at various times. The team was forced to play more than one game with four and five substitute players on the field, but owing to the foresight and hustling of Manager Klostermann, the team was never beaten in league competition until the last game of the season, and then on a penalty kick in the last minute of play.

It has never been the policy of Klostermann to carry dead ones. The players of his team are all hustlers, and he will do anything for them. He looks after their interest off the field, and he wants them to look for his on it. The players of the team are as follows:

William Klostermann, manager. Klostermann organized the team in 1902. At that time the team was in the Junior League. Owing to its manager's great ability to get good players, the team has rapidly advanced, until now it is the best in the West, if not in the entire country. Klostermann was a half-back and played that position until three years ago. He was a good player, and is yet, but he has been able to get players so much better than himself that he thought it best to retire. He is a hustling business manager, and is ever on the lookout for the financial good of his team. He has the reputation of being the best manager in St. Louis.

Jimmy Donohue, outside right of the team, is one of the fastest men in the business. He is a good dribbler and can carry a ball good. He is a little weak on crossing to center, but is rapidly overcoming this fault. He is a good corner kicker and a hard



1, Small; 2, Cairns; 3, Allen; 4, A. Campbell, Mgr.; 5, Potts; 6, Morrison; 7, Lance; 8, Plant; 9, Kemp; 10, McDonald; 11, Hyslop; 12, Smith.  
**TACONY SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, PHILADELPHIA, PA.**  
 Winners American Cup, 1909, 1910.

worker. He joined the team in 1905, having played the season before with the Crocus Club.

William Tallmann, inside right, is the best man at that position in the West. He is a member of the celebrated Tallmann family of foot ball players of Coal City. He is the best of the family. He is a fast, clever lad and a nice shot at goal. He joined the team in 1908 and proved of great advantage to it. He is a heady player and has won more than one game with his wits.

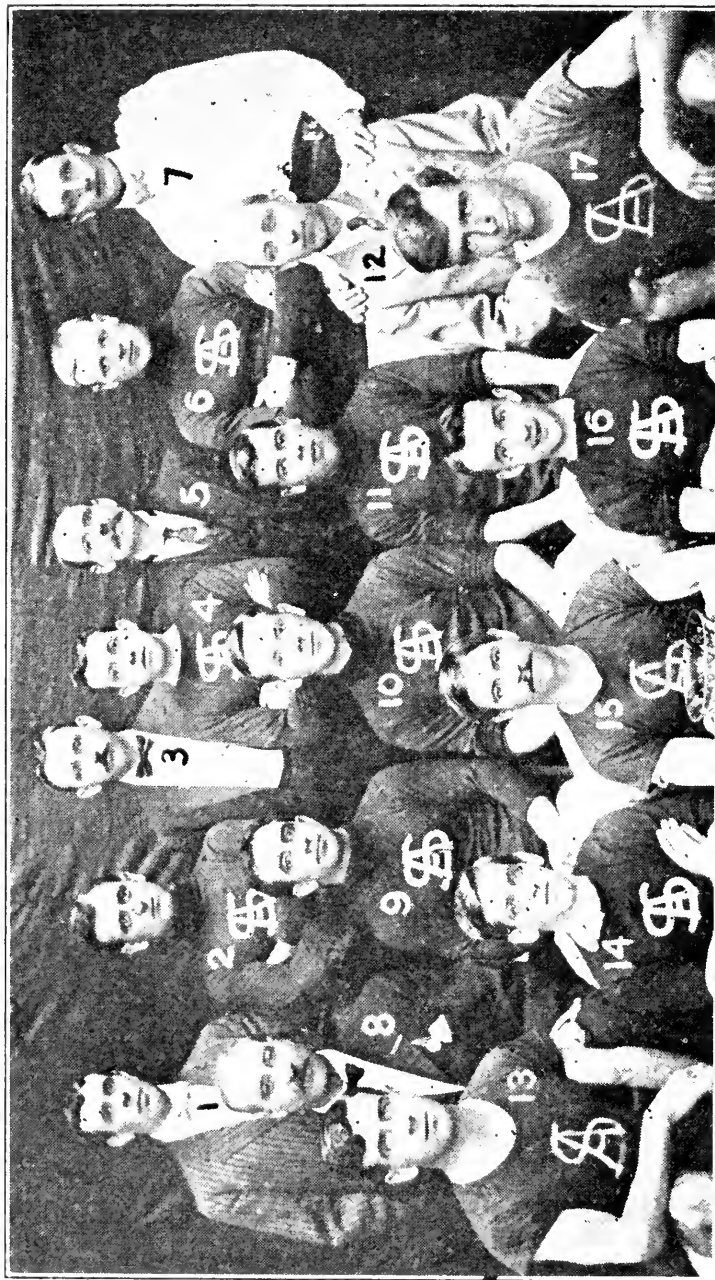
Chuck O'Berta, center forward, is a former Gillespie player. When Brannigan was injured O'Berta was secured to fill the vacancy. Chuck is a fine dribbler and passer. He is also good at taking passes and shooting at goal. He is rather adverse to rough play, but can play rough if need be. He won a great many games for the team by his quick thinking in tight places.

Richard (Bull) Brannigan, center forward of the team, is the pride of St. Louis soccerdom. He is a mere boy, being slightly over 19 years of age. He is a fast, aggressive player, with a great pair of feet. He can shoot hard with either foot, and can pass and take passes. He is good with his head and is dangerous on corner kicks. In 1908 he joined the team, advancing from the amateur ranks, having been captain of the C. B. C. eleven. By his great work during the last two years he has earned the uncontested title of best forward in the West.

J. Arthur (Butch) Ammons was, until his removal to Memphis, inside left of the team. Ammons was one of the best forwards in the West. A fast, aggressive player, with a great left leg, he was dangerous anywhere near the goal. He was a fast, clever dribbler, who could pass the majority of the backs. As a penalty kicker Ammons knew no equal. In ten years of play he missed but two shots of this kind, and one of these was the result of a practical joke. Ammons was secured by the Leos in 1908 from the St. Rose eleven. He was the only player to beat the team in 1907-08, and this led to his being secured the following year.

Joe Mason, substitute inside left, is a clever lad. He is a hard-working, aggressive player. He is a good shot at goal and a fine dribbler and passer. He more than held up his own when called on to fill Ammons' shoes. He was also used at center and inside right. He is an all-around player and can be used anywhere. He joined the team in 1904-05.

Dave Miller, outside left, is one of the fastest players in the game. He is a good dribbler and a player hard to stop. He is a good passer and corner kicker, though not a good shot at goal. He is a very unfortunate player, and injuries have handicapped him a great deal. He was picked up by Klostermann in 1906.



1. C. Wright, Committeeman; 2. Tomlin; 3. D. Carswell, Pres., Clan McDonald Ass'n; 4. Esplin; 5. H. Shence, Committeeman; 6. Gadley; 7. P. McLeary, Trainer; 8. J. MacNee, Hon. Pres.; 9. Robinson; 10. J. Stewart, Capt.; 11. Brownridge; 12. H. McHardy, Pres.; 13. Fenwick; 14. Hudson; 15. Leadbeater; 16. Phillips; 17. Montfiochi.

SCOTTISH-AMERICAN SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, NEWARK, N. J.

Champions of New Jersey, Winners of Clan McDonald Cup, 1909, 1910.

Joe Flynn, right half, is one of the veterans of the team. He first joined it in 1904. Though on the field he appears to be a lazy sort of player, he is one of the fastest, if not the fastest, playing the game in St. Louis. He is a clean player and a fine tackler. He is a hard man for a wing to pass, as he has a knack of hooking the ball with one foot while blocking the player with the rest of his body. He is a tireless worker, and can stand a good deal of hard play. He feeds his forwards nicely and follows them up in fine style.

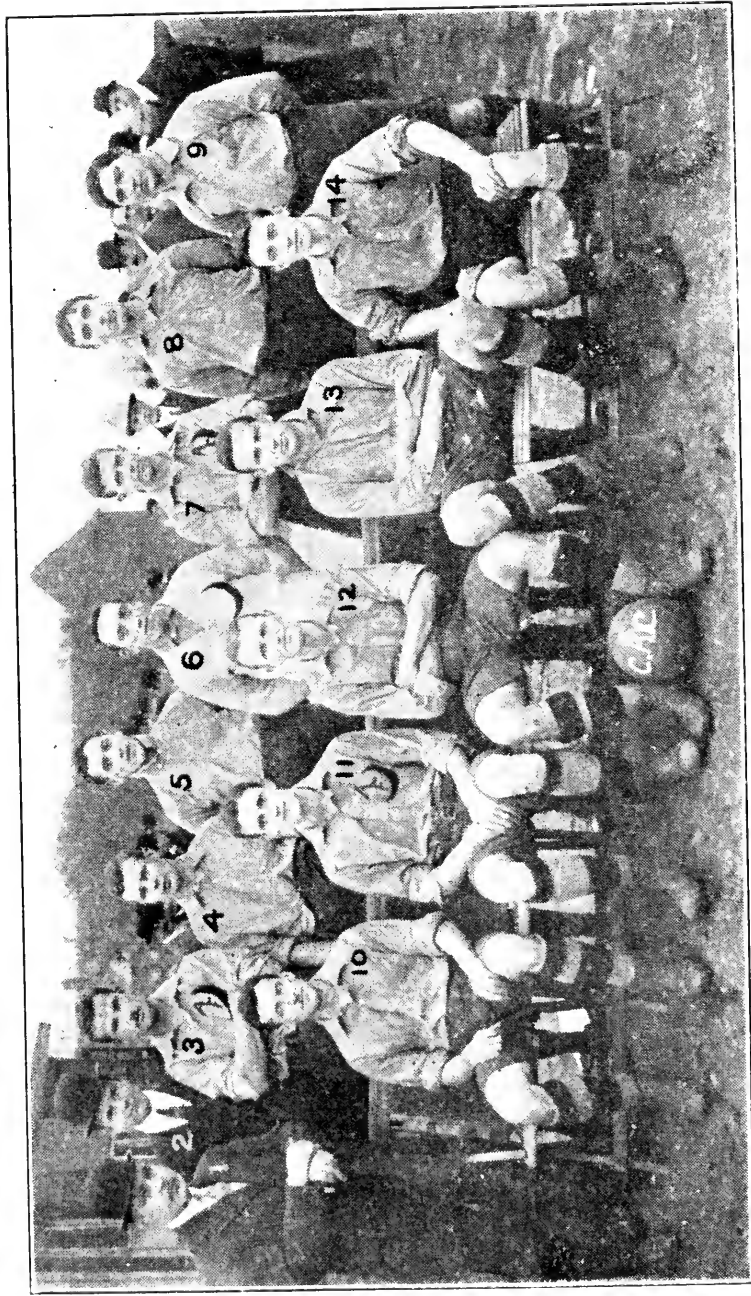
Gerald Shea, center half-back, has been with the team since 1906. He is a good offensive and defensive player. He is one of the cleverest players in the business. He does not like to exert himself, and so has given the game a great deal of study. He has learned so much about it that he can judge just where the ball will land after a certain play. Through this knowledge he has the ability to be in the right place at the right time. He feeds his forwards good and is hard to pass with the ball.

Peterson, half-back, is an aggressive player given very much to fouling. In this regard he excels all the others players in the league. In fifteen games he was guilty of twenty-two fouls. He is hard to pass with a ball and is a hard, tireless worker. He dogs a player to death and frequently gets the ball because he will not give up once he is passed. He is a player who can stand and give a great deal of rough usage. He joined the team the past season.

Johnny Miller, left half, is the real live wire of the team. He is by far the best half-back in the West, if not in the entire country. He is a speedy little lad with a fine boot and a good head. A great defensive player and a star on the attack. He follows his forwards in great style and keeps the ball up to them. He covers up on the defense in such a way as to be of the greatest help. He causes more players to kick over the touch-line than any other in the game. He joined the team in 1908 and has been its star ever since.

James Flynn, left full-back, was the sensation of the year. Jim had always been a forward, but when Abstein, the star full-back of the team, retired, Klostermann called on Flynn to play full-back. Jim was an instantaneous hit at his new position. He played a great game on defense. Where Jim was a little rough as a forward, in his new position he was not. Rarely did he even jostle a player, much less foul him. Yet he was hard to pass. He has a knack of taking the ball off a player's toe that is hard to beat. All good judges admit that he is the best in town at the position. He has been with the team since 1906.

Medric Boucher, right full-back of the team, is a hard, aggres-



1. J. Jeffers; 2. Baxter; 3. Benzley; 4. G. Jeffers; 5. Charlywood; 6. R. Armstrong; 7. W. Andrews, Capt.; 8. H. Armstrong; 9. Humphreys; 10. O'Rourke; 11. Jackson; 12. McClelland; 13. Kerr; 14. Clegg.  
CRESCENT ATHLETIC CLUB SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

sive player. He has a way of boring in on the player with the ball that either gets the ball or the player. In the majority of cases he gets the ball. He is rather wild at times, but is a tireless worker who can be relied upon to do his best at all times. He has been with the team four years.

Hick January, substitute full-back, was a disappointment to the fans. In 1908 he was one of the best in the business, but last season, through lack of training, he fell off greatly in his work. He got into but two games, but lost one of these through a foul. He was picked up the past season from St. Teresas.

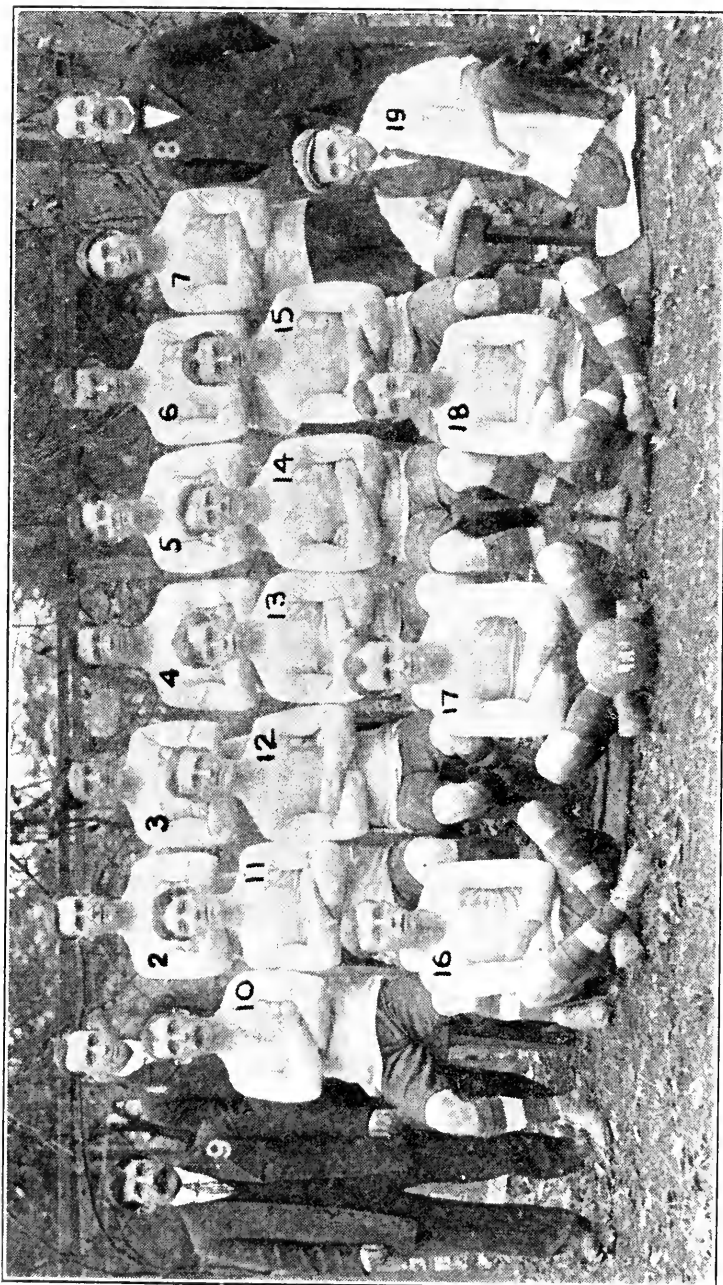
Jack Tully is a goal-tender for the eleven, and has been for the past five years. He is a good man on a high ball, though rather weak on low ones. He is a clever man and a cool one in the pinch. He never leaves his goal and can be relied on to give the best that is in him. He depends on his full-backs a little too much and requires a good pair to work with.

---

#### ST. TERESA FOOT BALL CLUB.

The St. Teresas, who finished second to the speedy St. Leos in the St. Louis Soccer League, was organized in 1907 by Lawrence Riley and members of the St. Teresa Young Men's Sodality. It was in the fall of that season that the team was brought together, and when the St. Louis soccer season opened at Athletic Park for the first time they were a member of the league. That season they finished third to the mighty Innisfail team and the St. Matthews. They put up a great fight for a team newly organized, and with a little luck might have finished higher. As it was, the showing the team made was mighty encouraging, and so, when the St. Louis season opened again the team was still a member, and now has a team that bids fair to make them all hustle. The league, though, was much stronger than the previous season, containing as it did the great St. Leos, champions of the Western States, and the best St. Teresas could do was to finish second to the Blue and White.

When the present season was organized the team was still a member of the St. Louis League and, as in the previous season, it run second to St. Leos after a great struggle. The team was much stronger than the previous year, but luck did not break with it or else things might have been different. Another thing that was a drawback to the team was the resigning of its mighty goal-tender, John (Duke) Sheahan, in the middle of the season. They lost three games in a row and were thus put so far behind the St. Leos that they were unable to catch up. Had they tied these games, as they should, or at least won one and



1, Cross; 2, S. McNeice; 3, Stevenson; 4, J. McNeice; 5, F. Craig; 6, J. Craig; 7, Gould; 8, Gray; 9, Cowley; 10, Kenny; 11, Henderson; 12, Spalding; 13, Sutton; 14, McCombs; 15, Jamieson; 16, Braby; 17, Hosie; 18, Buckland; 19, Whitehead.

PLAINFIELD (N. J.) SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM.

Sorensen, Photo.

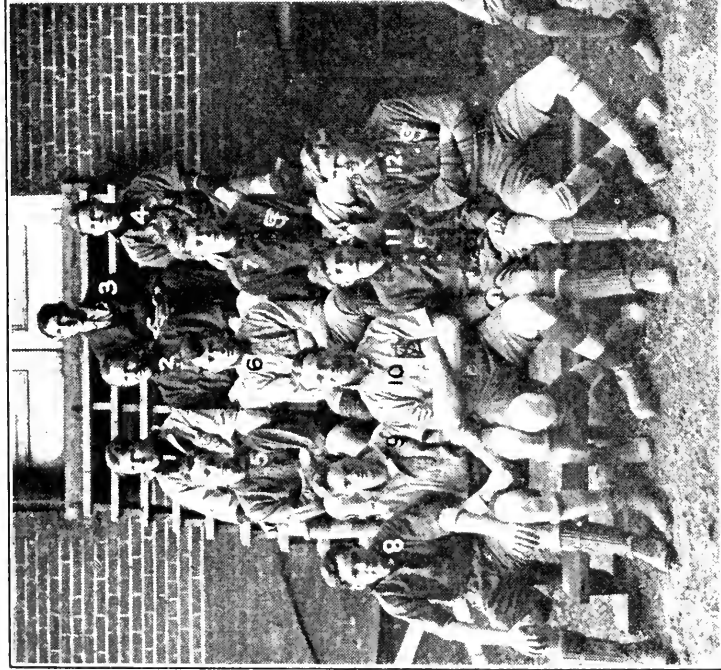
tied one, they would have finished the year on even terms with the St. Leo outfit.

The team was the first of the big teams of the city to get started. They inaugurated the soccer season of 1909-10 on October 10 at Christian Brothers' Campus by defeating the college team, 7 to 2. This game was played for the purpose of putting the team in shape for the games with the Pilgrims of England, whom they met the following Sunday. The Pilgrims defeated them, 10 to 1. Then on October 30, playing under the name of the All-Westerns, they once again succumbed to the Pilgrims, 4 to 0. During the league season the team won 6 games, lost 4 and tied 5. They scored 25 goals and were scored on 18 times.

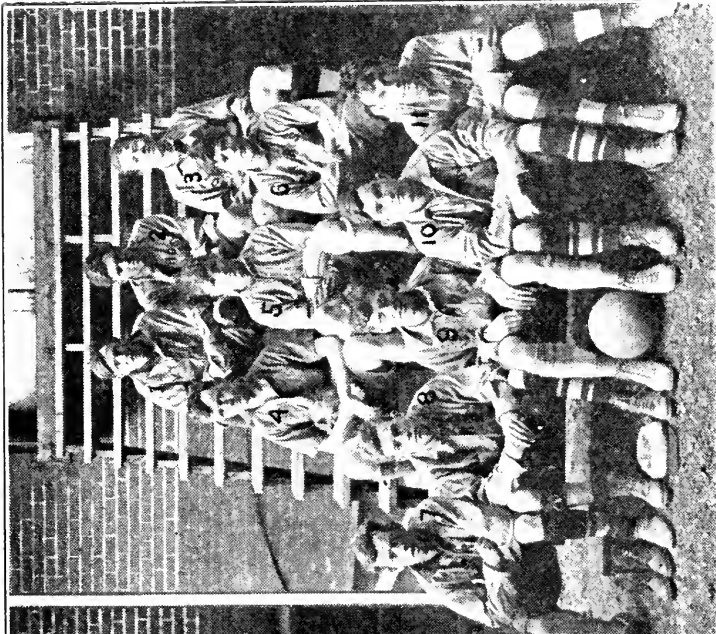
Aside from the Pilgrims and C. B. C. games, the St. Teresas took part in three other ante-season games. On November 7, the Sunday before the St. Louis season opened, they went down to defeat before the Blue Bells, whom they beat out in league competition, 1 to 0. On January 2, 1910, they met and crushed the Nationals of Cincinnati, 10 to 1. This game proclaimed the St. Teresas champions of Ohio and Indiana. Then, after the season closed, they met and lost to the St. Leos, 3 to 1. The team's record for the entire season was 8 victories, 8 defeats and 5 ties. It scored 44 goals and was scored on 39 times.

The team the past season was under the management of Philip Riley and the captaincy of Philip Kavanaugh. It contained some mighty fine players. Jimmy Hagerty, outside left, was the best in the city. He is a clever lad with a ball and a nice boy to carry it. He is good at corner kicking and passing, but a little off as a shot at goal. P. Young Axen, inside left, was the sensation of the season. He led the league at goal-getting and gives promise of developing into one of the finest forwards the game in this country has seen. Cairns, who was picked up to take the place of former Captain Devaney, was a star. He is a very clever man both on defense and offense, and knows just what to do in a pinch. Schmidt and Foley also played good ball at half, Willie being considered the next best man to Jimmy Miller in the league. Phil Kavanaugh, the captain and center forward, though a veteran, put up a nice game. He was a little slower than he was years ago, but managed to hold up his end as a goal-getter.

Duke Sheahan, goal-tender in the early part of the season, is the best in the country. He has not a weakness between the bars. He is good on high, low or any kind of shots and plays corners and penalties to perfection. When he resigned the team had great trouble in picking up a man to fill his shoes, and as a



ST. TERESA'S JUNIORS, CHAMPIONS CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' COLLEGE LEAGUE—1, King; 2, Scully; 3, J. Gallagher, Mgr.; 4, Dolland; 5, Shea; 6, Ward; 7, Zarsell; 8, Dunn; 9, Walsh; 10, O'Brien; 11, Marre; 12, Collins.  
Ratigan, Photos.



HOLY ROSARY SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, ST. LOUIS, MO.

result lost two games they should not have lost. Finally T. McNamara, a forward, took his place and did great work. But he was selected a little too late.

The team was made up of the following players: Forwards, Smith, Devoy, Pete Ratican, Kavanaugh, McMahon, Sheehan, McNamara, Axen and Haggerty; half-backs, Foley, Schmidt, W. Ratican, Cairns and Devaney; full-backs, Dowling, Riordan and H. Jameson; goal-tenders, Sheahan, Barker, Wueger, Chew and T. McNamara.

---

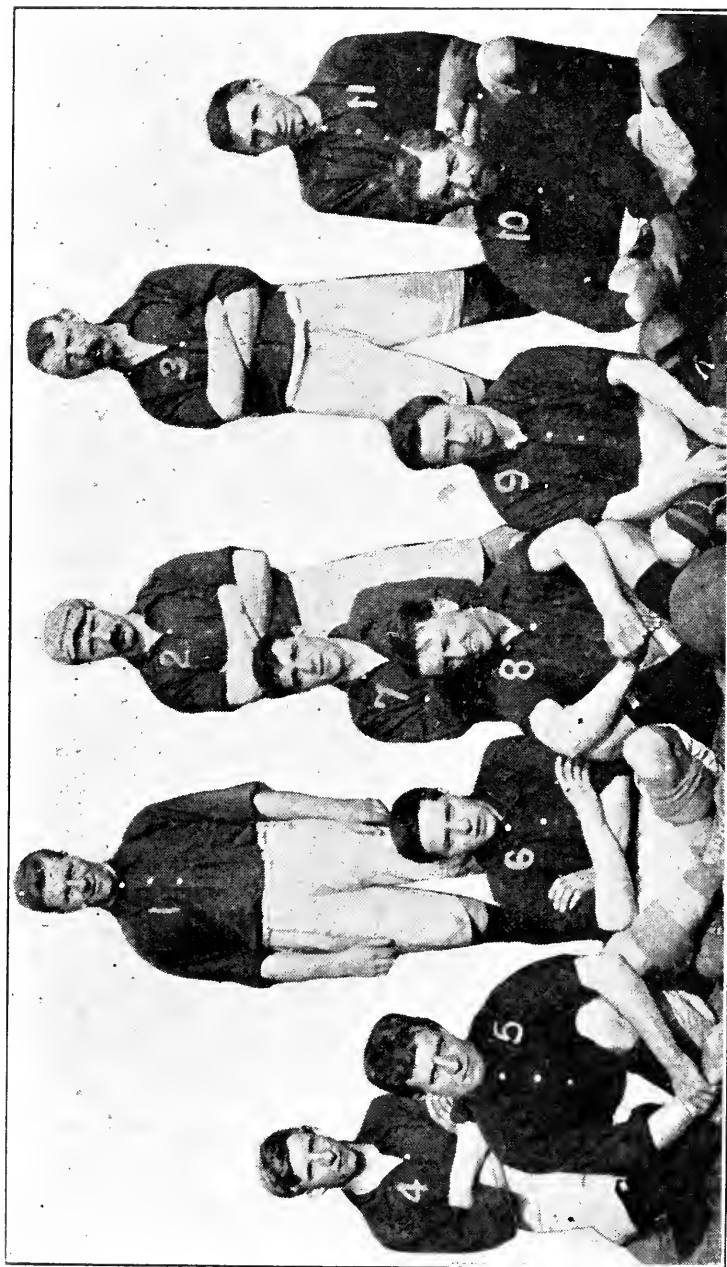
### BLUE BELL FOOT BALL CLUB.

This team, which was the offspring of the old Thistle club, was the sensation of the St. Louis soccer season. Where the Thistle club had finished absolutely last for two seasons the new club got off to a running start, and for a while it looked as if it was going to win the flag. Finally, though, it slumped and landed third to the St. Leos and St. Teresas. It put up a great fight all season and should be a factor in the coming race.

It was owing to Peter Gunn, its clever manager, that the team showed such a great reversal of form. That wise soccer follower picked out the weak spots of his team of the previous year, and when the season of 1909-10 opened he put a team of young and old heads on the field that had them all going for a while. He added three new forwards and a goal-tender, and the changes so far improved the team that it was made a favorite for the flag, when last season it had been a tail-ender. Kennedy, his star goal-tender, was injured about six weeks before the close of the season, and though he hung on for a few weeks he had to finally quit. Captain Donald also was out part of the season with injuries, and this did not help the club any. Another source of disappointment to Gunn was the failure of his center forwards to come up to his expectations.

The team opened its season against the Pilgrims on October 16, and was beaten, 4 to 0, after a game struggle. Its next game was with the St. Teresas on November 7. This game they won, 1 to 0, after one of the prettiest contests of the season. On December 26 they were defeated by the Coal City team, 2 to 1. During league competition they won, lost and tied 5 games each. They scored 19 times and were scored on 17 times. On the season they scored 21 times and were scored on 23 times.

The team contained some mighty fine foot ball players. McCormick and McCaffery, two youngsters picked up by Gunn for his right forwards, are considered the makings of great foot ball players. Pete Harris and Wilson are also great half-backs,



BRONX UNITED SOCCER FOOT BALL TEAM, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Harris being the best man outside of Johnny Miller as an all-around half-back. Copley, left full-back, is a crackerjack. He has a great foot and is a fine man on defense. He is rather slow, but makes up for this by clever thinking.

Kennedy, the team's goal-tender, is also a good man. Next to Sheahan he is considered the best in the West. He is a cool man, good on most any kind of a shot and knows how to play individual players. He is fearless and will not get out of the way of any forward. He never leaves his goal unguarded and is always in the right place.

The team the past season contained the following players: McCormick, McCaffery, J. O'Berta, Essen, Little, Monohan, Peters and Adams, forwards; Wetherspoon, Harris, Wilson, J. Gunn and Dixon, half-backs; Donald, Reid and Copley, full-backs; Fulton and Kennedy, goal-tenders.

The prospects of the team for the coming season are brighter than ever. It will no doubt be in the same league, and should be in the running all year.

---

### INNISFAIL FOOT BALL CLUB.

The Innisfail foot ball team, which took the place in the St. Louis League that was occupied by the West End the previous season, was as big a disappointment as the Blue Bells were a surprise. The West End team was a strong one on defense, and so when Manager Broderick and Owner Whalen picked up a bunch of forwards that looked to be the goods, they thought they had a winner. But the attackers failed to come up to their advance notices and so proved a source of much worry to the conductors of the team all season. Try as they might, they could not land on a suitable set of forwards until the season was too far gone to do much more than worry the leaders. This they did, and had the honor of being the only team to beat the St. Leos in the league competition. This game was the last of the season, and the score was 2 to 1. The winning goal came on a penalty kick in the last minute of play.

Though the team was weak on attack, it contained some star defense men. O'Brien, Vince Harris, Sauerbrun and Red Smith all played very clever games for the hapless outfit. On the attack the team had one star that shone out from among a mediocre set. This man was Soucher, who put up a game on the right wing that was not approached by any of the other men at that position. Palmer, in goal, played good and bad foot ball at times, but on the whole his game was not up to the high standard he had maintained in other years.

With a new set of forwards who can get some goals this team should make a winner. This strength Owner Whalen can be relied upon to add, for it pained him very much to have to carry a loser. In years past he has had some great teams, and it is his ambition to beat out the St. Leos before he gets out of the game. He has his eyes open for some coming stars, and when the season of 1910-11 opens he will put a team on the field that will take some tall beating. The hapless outfit of the past season was made up of Soucher, Haggerty, Coad, Dugguid, Murphy, High, McHugh, Finn, Clancy, Thompson and Heckwolf, forwards; W. Smith, McCarthy, Robertson and Sauerbrun, half-backs; O'Brien, V. Harris and Goecke, full-backs; Palmer, goal, and Broderick, manager.

---

## BATTLE FOR THE CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE MIDDLE WEST.

ST. TERESAS OF ST. LOUIS, 10; NATIONALS OF CINCINNATI, 1.

On January 2, in St. Louis, at Athletic Park, Garrison Avenue and North Market Street, occurred the meeting of the Nationals of Cincinnati, champions of Ohio, Indiana and West Virginia, and the St. Teresas, at that time leaders in the St. Louis League. The Ohioians came to St. Louis with a continuous record of victories. The Pilgrims were the only team to beat them. On January 1 they met the All-Stars of St. Louis, but were beaten, 4 to 1. This was excused by the fact that the team had been traveling all night and the field was not in the best of condition. It was thought that the team would do better on the following day, when they met the St. Teresas. But they did not, as they were completely outclassed.

For the first fifteen minutes of play the game was fairly well contested, but after that period of time class began to tell. The great five forwards on the St. Teresas completely run over the backs of the Nationals and sent one goal in after another. St. Teresas' half-backs were impassable. Rarely, if ever, did the visitors get the ball past the middle of the field. On kick-off they lost the ball after the first kick. In the first half they got the ball over St. Teresas' touch-line just twice. At the end of the first half the score was 4 to 0. In the second half St. Teresas outclassed them even more than in the first, if that were possible. They toyed with the visitors' defense and shot goals as they pleased. The one goal the Cincinnati team got was given to them. Taking compassion on the visitors because of the game manner in which they fought, though they knew they were hopelessly beaten, McNamara of the Saints committed a foul on

penalty area in such a manner that the referee could not help but see it. The goal was kicked past the great Sheahan, though that worthy might have stopped it had he chose so to do. The complete story of the game is shown by the following box score:

## ST. TERESAS.

	G.	F.	O.	C.
Smith .....	3	1	1	2
Ratican .....	3	2	3	0
Kavanaugh .....	1	0	2	0
Axen .....	1	1	1	0
Haggerty .....	1	0	2	10
Foley .....	0	1	0	0
Devaney .....	0	0	0	0
McNamara .....	0	1	0	0
Jameson .....	0	0	0	0
Schmidt .....	0	1	0	0
Sheahan .....	0	0	0	0
Totals .....	10	7	9	12

## NATIONALS.

	G.	F.	O.	C.
Reeves .....	0	6	0	0
Reid .....	0	0	0	0
Blackledge .....	0	0	0	0
Williams .....	0	0	0	0
Chapman .....	0	0	0	1
Griffiths .....	1	0	0	0
H. Lederman .....	0	0	0	0
Beveridge .....	0	0	0	0
Sachs .....	0	0	0	0
Goodall .....	0	0	0	0
J. Lederman .....	0	0	0	0
Totals .....	1	0	0	1

Goal kicks—St. Teresas, 4; Nationals, 28. Throw-ins—St. Teresas, right side, 10; left side, 8; Nationals, right side, 17; left side, 5. Time, 81 minutes. Referee—McSweeney.

## ST. LOUIS SOCCER LEAGUE.

	Won.	Lost.	Tied.	Points.	Goals	
					For.	Against.
St. Leos .....	6	1	8	20	23	14
St. Teresas .....	6	4	5	17	25	18
Blue Bells .....	5	5	5	15	19	17
Innisfaills .....	3	10	2	8	10	28

This league, which is the premier soccer organization of St. Louis, played its games at Athletic Park, Garrison Avenue and North Market Street. It possesses four of the fastest teams in the country, and its games are well attended. The past season upwards of 40,000 people watched the games of this league.

It is owing to the tireless work of President Dr. Alexander Murray and Secretary William Dooling that this league is such a success. These two hard-working officials left not a stone unturned to give St. Louis the best soccer obtainable. The result was they had the best league in the city's history. It was owing to Dooling's foresight and hustling that the Coal City and Nationals of Cincinnati were brought to St. Louis. Dooling, who lives at 1365 Blackstone Avenue, is one of the hardest working officials the game has ever had locally.

## ST. LOUIS AMATEUR LEAGUE.

	Won.	Lost.	Tied.	Points.	Goals	
					For.	Against.
St. Teresa Juniors.....	9	4	2	20	34	22
C. B. C. ....	8	5	2	18	35	11
St. Roses .....	7	4	4	18	22	16
Holy Rosary .....	1	11	3	5	13	55

The Amateur League, which played its games at the Christian Brothers' College Campus, Easton and Academy Avenues, had one of the greatest races in the history of soccerdom. The flag was won on the last day of the year by the St. Teresa Juniors team, when little Tommy Dunn shot the lone tally in a game against C. B. C. Up to the time of this game it was possible for a three-cornered tie to result. Had the two leaders tied and St. Rose won, these three teams would have been tied. But Tommy Dunn upset all this with his boot. The St. Teresa Juniors team put up a great battle for the flag before they won it. The year before they were the winners of the junior league flag. When they applied for admittance to the big league they were turned down because they were too small. They had another team get in the league for them from their own parish, and then gradually added their old stars. This took time, and they only won out after a hard scrap. Six weeks from the end they were three games behind, but by playing great soccer they overcame and passed the leaders. They topped off their great race by defeating the Keen Cutters, winners of the St. Louis Association flag, 4 to 2, on March 20, in a battle for the city championship.

#### ST. LOUIS ASSOCIATION FOOT BALL LEAGUE.

	Won.	Lost.	Tied.	Points.	Goals	
					For.	Against.
Keen Cutters .....	8	1	1	17	23	6
K. of F. M. ....	4	4	2	10	11	18
Duwells .....	4	5	1	9	10	11
Holy Names .....	1	7	2	4	10	19

The Keen Kutter team made a runaway race of the St. Louis Association Football League race. The Knights of Father Mathew did lead the race for a few weeks, but it was not long before the K. K.'s passed them and finished so far ahead of them that there was nothing to the race. The Keen Kutter team was a fairly good one. It had good team-play and a nice defense. Mooney in goal was a tower of strength to the eleven. It failed greatly against the St. Teresas, though a much younger and lighter team, and lost, 4 to 2. It played three post-season games in addition to this game and won all three. On December 26 they beat Gillespie, 6 to 0; on February 27, Maryville, 4 to 0, and on March 6, Belleville, 2 to 1. Kulage Park, Newstead and Penrose, was the league's home.

#### HIBERNIAN LEAGUE.

	Won.	Lost.	Tied.	Points.	Goals	
					For.	Against.
Immaculate Conception .....	4	1	2	10	6	1
Hibernians .....	2	1	5	9	8	5
St. Agnes .....	1	3	4	6	4	5
A. O. H. No. 6.....	1	3	3	5	3	10

This league, which played its games at Handlan Park, Grand and Laclede Avenues, was a new venture. It was very successful while it lasted. Rain and snow played havoc with its schedule. The teams played fine soccer, and the game drew good crowds.

### CARONDELET LEAGUE.

	Won.	Lost.	Tied.	Points.	Goals	
					For.	Against.
SS. Mary and Joseph.....	5	0	2	12	..	..
V. A. C.....	2	1	4	8	..	..
F. S. M.....	2	3	2	6	..	..
Royals .....	1	6	0	2	..	..

The Carondelet League, which played at Mannion's Park, was a great success in spite of the bad weather. The games were hotly contested and well attended. The SS. Mary and Josephs won out from the Virginia Athletic Club team after a great race. The brand of foot ball was much faster in this league than it had been the previous year. The league will be in the field again the coming season with the winners and three other teams.

### KULAGE JUNIOR LEAGUE.

	Won.	Lost.	Tied.	Points.	Goals	
					For.	Against.
Harrisons .....	9	2	1	19	35	14
C. B. & Q.....	8	3	1	17	17	16
Plymouths .....	2	8	2	6	7	16
St. Teresas .....	2	8	2	6	10	23

This league, which played at Kulage Park, Newstead and Penrose, on Sunday mornings, was a new venture. It was composed entirely of teams of boys. It was a great success. Some of the games were great to look at. The lads showed great improvement right along, and at the finish were playing a fine line of soccer. The Harrisons, who won the pennant, got off to a flying start, and though the C. B. & Q.'s gave them a great scrap, they finished on top. The other two teams did fairly well.

### JUNIOR AMATEUR LEAGUE.

	Won.	Lost.	Tied.	Points.	Goals	
					For.	Against.
St. Roses .....	5	1	1	11	12	4
C. B. C. Juniors.....	4	1	2	10	6	2
St. Matthews .....	2	5	0	4	3	6
Temples .....	1	5	1	3	2	11

This league's games were played on C. B. C campus. It had a great little race. The St. Rose eleven won from the college

team after a great scrap. The lads played good foot ball and are bound to be heard from higher up in a year or two. The kind of foot ball was very good and nice to look at. Several of the lads graduated to the bigger leagues before the season was over. All in all the lads' showing was impressive and speaks well for the future of soccer.

---

### **THE CITY SOCCER LEAGUE.**

This league played its games at Second and President. It was composed of the Columbian Club, the Kinlochs, West Ends and Athletics. The C. A. C.'s won the flag after a fine fight with the Kinlochs. The other two teams played good foot ball, too. The games were all hotly contested and were well attended. The league on the whole was a great success. It will be in the field next season.

---

### **THE SODALITY LEAGUE.**

This league played at Zimmermann's Park. It was composed of Perpetual Helps, St. Augustines, Holy Ghosts and Westerns. The first two completely outclassed the other two. The Perpetuals won after a hard battle. The other teams were used to fatten up on by the leaders. The St. Augustine team tried hard to win the flag, but Perpetuals won out.

---

### **PAROCHIAL SCHOOL LEAGUE.**

This league was made up of two divisions. The first was won by St. Leos and St. Teresas won Class B. The two divisions had a nice brand of foot ball. St. Leos won from Rock Church after a great battle, while St. Teresas nosed out St. Mathews. The lads showed a great improvement over the previous year. The first division was made up of St. Leos, Rock Church, St. Roses and St. Bridgets. Division No. 2 was made up of St. Teresas, St. Mathews, St. Mark, Holy Rosary, St. Francis Xavier, St. Francis de Sales, Holy Name and St. Augustine.

---

### **ST. TERESA JUNIORS, AMATEUR CHAMPIONS OF THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY.**

The victory of the St. Teresa Juniors in the amateur competition was the biggest surprise of the year. This team of mere boys was not given even an outside chance to win the flag when they entered the league. In fact they were partly barred because of their size. They were considered too small to compete with the senior amateur. The team the previous year had

won the Junior Amateur Championship and the season before had been runner-up for that honor. When they sought entrance to the Senior League many objected to them on the ground that they were too young and could not hope to compete with the larger players. The youngsters knew they had the class, and finally, thanks to some clever statesmanship on the part of their manager, Tobias Burke, finally found themselves in the league. Once they got in the league they went about to win the flag. This they did after one of the most heart-breaking struggles of local soccer history. Their opponents, the Christian Brothers' College team and the St. Roses, under the tutorship of Charles Byrnes, put up a battle that called out the best that was in the small St. Teresa outfit. The boys were equal to the occasion and won on the last day of the season by beating the college team 1 to 0. It was little Tommy Dunn, a mere child, that turned the trick for his team. Supported by the great defensive work of Shea, Ward, Zarchal, King, Holland and Sculley, the St. Teresa forwards during the last stages of the league battle were impossible to resist. An idea how fast this team finished can be obtained when one recalls that three weeks before the close of the season, it was two full games behind the leaders.

Not only did the boys succeed in winning the amateur title, but they triumphed over the Keen Cutters, winners of the St. Louis Association Football League flag. This game also brought out the gameness of the Red and Blue. The game took place on March 20, at C. B. C. campus. The Keen Cutters, who outweighed the St. Teresas twenty pounds to the man, got off to a flying start, scoring two goals before the young boys hit their stride. With the score against them the lads did not falter, though, and finally won out, 4 to 2. In addition to this the St. Teresas played two other friendly games, one of which they won and one they tied. The first game was a preliminary affair to the All-Star Cincinnati game on January 1. The score at the finish of the record game was St. Teresas, Jr.'s., 2; West Ends, 2. The next day the Kinloch Club of the South Side League went down before the speedy youngsters, 2 to 0.

The St. Teresa Juniors give promise of developing into one of the greatest, if not the greatest, team in the country's soccer history. As good judges of soccer as Benny Govier and Davis of the Chicago *Tribune* were of the opinion that the lads would be heard from in years to come. And they saw them two years ago when they were in the first stages of their development. The team is composed of lads from 16 to 18 years of age. They have a system of team play that is not equalled by any in the city. It has no individual stars, but a bunch of

speedy lads that work together as one. The forwards are all good shots and tricky and clever with the ball. This attacking force revolves itself around Allie Walsh, center forward. Walsh is a good shot at goal, but knows how to use his wing men, Dunn and Collins. The inside forwards, Marree and O'Brien, are, like Walsh, good shots and clever on the pass and passing. As to the half-back line, it is the cream of the team. Tommy Shea, Jim Ward and Len Zarchal form a set of half-way men that it is next to impossible to pass. Every one of them has a good foot and knows how to block a forward as well as to feed his own. Not only are they clever on defense, but any of them is dangerous around the half-way mark with the ball. This trio has won more than one game with a well-directed shot at goal from near the center of the field. The full-backs, King and Holland, are the two best young men seen at that position in years. Both of them are big, strong, fast and clever youngsters. Hard to pass, though clean as a whistle. In years to come, it is said that this pair will be in a class by themselves. The goal-tender of the team, Sculley, is a very clever lad and should develop into a good man.

If Manager Burke had his way this team will graduate from the amateur ranks the coming season and will be seen in the St. Louis Soccer League. Be this as it may, it won't be long before the team is disputing with St. Leos and the Senior St. Teresa team the Championship of the Middle West.

---

### KEEN KUTTERS, CHAMPIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION FOOT BALL LEAGUE.

The season of 1909-10 found the Triple A League winners of the previous year, the Keen Kutters, in the St. Louis Association Football League. As in the previous year, they won the pennant in their league without much trouble. This team, under the clever handling and wise management of Jack Barrett, its manager, developed into one of the best young teams in the city. True, they went down before the St. Teresa Juniors, 4 to 2, after they had the game apparently won, but the fate that was theirs will be the fate of many another strong team before many days go by. It is no reflection on the Keen Kutters that they were beaten by the Blue and Red outfit. They were handicapped by the loss of Gus Wamhoff, one of their stars, and in addition were bucking one of the most perfect systems of team-play in the West.

In league competition it was nothing but the Keen Kutters. The team got off a little slow, and for a few weeks trailed the

Knights of Father Mathew, but once they hit their stride, it was all off for the other teams. In all the year they suffered but one defeat, and were tied but once. During this period they scored 23 goals and were scored on but 6 times.

On the Sunday after Christmas they defeated the strong Gillespie team, 6 goals to none, and after the season closed they won two games. The first of these was on February 27, when they beat Marysville 4 to 0. On March 6, they took Belleville into camp, 2 to 1. The St. Teresa game was the only black mark on the team record.

While the Keen Cutters contained many crack young players the team did not rely upon individual effort. Team-work was the keynote of Jack Barrett's system. So well was this manner of play developed that the team was enabled to overcome teams that were individually better than they. Mooney in goal was the star around whom this system was swung. He was a stone wall on defense for the team—at times it was next to impossible for him to be scored upon. He alone came near winning the St. Teresa game by his clever work between the bars. But when it came down to a thinking contest between he and Walsh of the amateur champs he was unable to triumph as he had done over the others of that team. So his team was beaten in spite of his hard work.

Soccer followers expect much of this team in years to come, as there are a lot of crack performers on the team, which is composed of Gus and Charles Wamhoff, Peters, Paterson and Eck, forwards; Byrnes, Hoffman and Smith, half-backs; Shea and Franke, full-backs, and Mooney, goal-tender.

---

### **CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' COLLEGE, THE HOME OF FOOT BALL IN THE WEST.**

If there is any one institution that is worthy of praise for the rapid manner in which soccer has been brought to the front in the West in the past few years, that institution is the Christian Brothers' College. This school for boys and young men, which stands on a mighty tract of land extending from Kinghighway to Academy Avenue on Easton and Cote Brilliant Avenues, has done a lot for soccer. A few years ago when soccer lovers were trying desperately to have their beloved game introduced in some of the colleges of the West, the Brothers took the game in and gave it a warm welcome. This came about because Rugby, that terrible game of slaughter and broken limbs, had cost a life on the college campus the previous season.

Soccer made an instantaneous hit with the college boys. Youngsters that never knew they had the ability to play the game were induced to take it up and developed into star performers. The Brothers even went so far as to have members of their order transferred from England to St. Louis in order that the boys might obtain expert advice about the game. The labor bore fine fruit in the shape of many good players. The boys who learned the game on the college campus have since made the leading teams of the city. Many of them have taken the game to distant States and countries. In a great measure the Brothers succeeded in introducing the game firmly. For it has to, like all other games, find favor with the young boys in order to become permanent. Had it been restricted to men who had played in the old country, as it had been before the Brothers took it up, the game would not have made much headway. But thanks to their clever work, the game is now firmly established and is making greater strides every year. Now the Brothers have turned their hand at carrying the game to others. On April 27, 1910, the college team journeyed to Champaign, Ill., in order to give the Illinois University students a look at the game. As was to be expected, the Brothers' lads won, 9 to 2, without much trouble. They accomplished their purpose—that of showing the game to people who were prejudiced against it, and succeeded in making many converts. Illinois University will have a team the coming season and will in turn introduce the game to the rest of the teams of the Western Conference.

Thanks to the Brothers there are now three fine leagues playing games on the college campus—the Amateur, the Junior Amateur and the Parochial School League, the latter an organization restricted to boys of the different Catholic schools of the city. It is divided up into two sections and has done much to find favor for the game. In addition to this, the Brothers would like and are trying to have a Public School League formed. They are willing to let the lads have the use of their magnificent campus if they will only get together in the matter.

While the college has had these leagues going for a number of years now, the school has not been able to win a flag in either of them in the last three years. So it is not from a selfish motive that they were formed. It is the Brothers' wish to have the game played whether their teams win or not. Of course they would like to win, but they are out for the game, not themselves, and so have done more for their game than they would have done had they tried to corner all the honors themselves. Truly, soccer owes much to the Brothers of the Christian Brothers' College, at least in St. Louis.

## St. Louis Soccer League Averages

---

COMPILED BY DAVID F. BARRETT.

All that the average soccer fan pays any attention to in the game is the number of goals scored and who scores them. He pays no attention whatsoever to the other fine points of the game. He fails to realize that fouls and off-side plays are just as detrimental to a team's play as goals are to its advantage. He does not take into consideration in passing on a goal-keeper's ability the number of times he was close pressed during the game.

Knowing that to eliminate foul play from foot ball fouls must be called to the attention of the rooters, and also to make players keep on-side, I decided to keep accurate record of every goal, foul, off-side play and every throw-in, corner kick and goal kick during each game. I ran a box score of the result similar to those used in base ball in my stories in the *Republic*. Opposite each player's name I printed the number of times he got a goal or fouled or was off-side. Also the number of corner kicks kicked off by the wings. As a summary, I had the number of goal kicks and throw-ins.

The following averages are the result of this. They show just what each and every player did in the many positions. I based them on ability to score goals. The goal-keeper averages are based on the number of times the goal was really closely pressed and the number of goals scored. In the team averages I took into consideration the number of times the team was forced to kick out.

In goal-getters the following players excelled in their respective positions: Outside right Frank Smith, 4 goals; inside right P. Ratican, 2 goals; center Jack O'Berta, 3 goals; inside left Axes, 6 goals; outside left Menehan, 4 goals.

All the outside rights in the league made 9 goals, committed 15 fouls, and were off-side 19 times; the inside rights scored 12 goals and were off-side 20 times and made 25 fouls; centers scored 17 goals, committed 37 fouls and were off-side 21 times; inside lefts turned 18 goals, committed 26 fouls and were off-side 21 times; outside lefts shot 9 goals, committed 8 fouls and were off-side 18 times. The other positions committed the following number of fouls: Right halves, 27; center halves, 31; left halves, 38; right fulls, 17, and left fulls, 6. The averages of the league are as follows:

## OUTSIDE RIGHT FORWARDS.

	Games	Goals	Fouls	Off-side	Aver. Goals per Game		Games	Goals	Fouls	Off-side	Aver. Goals per Game
Devoy, St. Teresas...	2	1	1	1	.500	Ratican, St. Teresas	1	0	0	0	.000
F. Smith, St. Teresas	11	4	4	1	.363	Kavanaugh, St. Ter.	1	0	2	1	.000
Donohue, St. Leos...	14	3	3	7	.214	Brannigan, St. Leos.	1	0	0	0	.000
McCaffery, Blue Bells	14	1	0	4	.071	Coad, Innisfails ....	1	0	1	0	.000
Haggerty, Innisfails.	1	0	1	0	.000	Soucher, Innisfails...	11	0	3	5	.000
Reid, Blue Bells....	1	0	0	0	.000						

## INSIDE RIGHT FORWARDS.

Dugguid, Innisfails...	1	1	0	0	1.000	Dalton, Innisfails....	3	0	2	0	.000
Murphy, Innisfails...	2	1	2	0	.500	Finn, Innisfails .....	1	0	0	0	.000
P. Ratican, St. Ter.	5	2	3	5	.400	F. Smith, St. Teresas	3	0	0	0	.000
M'Mahon, St. Teresas	3	1	0	1	.333	J. Haggerty, Innis...	1	0	0	0	.000
Tallman, St. Leos...	8	2	2	5	.250	Mason, St. Leos.....	2	0	0	0	.000
Sheehan, St. Teresas	4	1	0	0	.250	McCaffery, B. B.....	1	0	1	1	.000
C. O'Berta, St. Leos.	4	1	2	1	.250	Coad, Innisfails ....	7	0	5	0	.000
McCormick, B. B....	14	3	7	7	.071	Donohue, St. Leos...	1	0	1	0	.000

## CENTER FORWARDS.

J. O'Berta, B. B....	6	3	4	2	.500	C. Jameson, Innis...	10	1	5	2	.100
Essen, Blue Bells....	4	2	1	2	.500	Finn, Innisfails .....	3	0	0	0	.000
Brannigan, St. Leos.	2	1	4	0	.500	McCormick, B. B....	1	0	0	0	.000
Jas. Flynn, St. Leos	1	1	2	0	.500	Tallman, St. Leos...	1	0	1	0	.000
Adams, Blue Bells....	5	2	3	1	.400	J. Miller, St. Leos...	3	0	2	1	.000
Kavanaugh, St. T....	11	4	9	4	.363	Clancy, Innisfails....	2	0	3	1	.000
C. O'Berta, St. Leos	6	2	2	6	.333	Mason, St. Leos.....	1	0	1	0	.000
Sheehan, St. Teresas	3	1	0	1	.333	McMahon, St. T.....	1	0	0	1	.000

## INSIDE LEFT FORWARDS.

McNamara, St. T....	1	2	1	1	2.000	P. Ratican, St. T....	2	0	1	0	.000
Mason, St. Leos.....	2	3	0	0	1.500	J. O'Berta, St. Leos.	2	0	0	2	.000
Axen, St. Teresas...	12	6	9	5	.500	Mason, St. Leos.....	1	0	0	0	.000
J. Miller, St. Leos...	4	2	2	1	.500	John Haggerty, Inn.	1	0	0	1	.000
Shea, St. Leos.....	2	1	2	1	.500	Dugguid, Innisfails...	1	0	0	0	.000
Murphy, Innisfails...	9	2	3	5	.322	Essen, Blue Bells...	1	0	0	0	.000
Little, Blue Bells...	13	2	5	5	.154	Peters, Blue Bells...	1	0	0	0	.000
McHugh, Innisfails..	3	0	3	0	.000						

## OUTSIDE LEFT FORWARDS.

Monohan, Blue Bells.	13	4	3	9	.308	Gunn, Blue Bells....	1	0	1	2	.000
Thompson, Innisfails	10	2	1	4	.200	Heckwolff, Innisfails	1	0	0	0	.000
Jas. Hagerty, St. T.	14	2	0	0	.143	Wetherspoon, B. B..	1	0	0	1	.000
D. Miller, St. Leos...	15	1	1	0	.066	W. Smith, Innisfails	1	0	0	0	.000
High, Innisfails.....	2	0	1	1	.000	McCarthy, Innisfails	1	0	0	0	.000
McNamara, St. T....	1	0	1	1	.000						

## RIGHT HALF-BACKS.

Soucher, Innisfails...	3	1	3	0	.333	W. Ratican, St. T....	1	0	0	0	.000
W. Smith, Innisfails	8	2	1	0	.250	McMahon, St. Ter...	1	0	0	0	.000
Wetherspoon, Innis...	10	1	1	0	.100	Robertson, Innisfails	2	0	0	0	.000
Joe Flynn, St. Leos.	11	0	4	0	.000	Devoy, St. Teresas...	1	0	0	0	.000
Schmidt, St. Teresas	12	0	6	0	.000	V. Harris, Innisfails	1	0	1	0	.000
Peterson, St. Leos...	4	0	6	0	.000	Gunn, Blue Bells....	1	0	0	0	.000
Dixon, Blue Bells...	1	0	1	0	.000	Reld, Blue Bells.....	3	0	2	0	.000
McCarthy, Innisfails	1	0	2	0	.000						

## CENTER HALF-BACKS.

	Games	Goals	Fouls	Off-side	Aver. Goals per Game		Games	Goals	Fouls	Off-side	Aver. Goals per Game
Cairns, St. Teresas..	7	1	1	0	.143	Peterson, St. Leos...	12	0	4	0	.000
Sanerbrun, Innisfails	14	0	5	0	.000	Gunn, Blue Bells....	12	0	0	0	.000
Wilson, Blue Bells..	13	0	13	0	.000	McCarthy, Innisfails..	1	0	0	0	.000
Shea, St. Leos.....	13	0	6	0	.000	W. Ratican, St. T....	1	0	0	0	.000
Devaney, St. Teresas	6	0	0	0	.000	Schmidt, St. Teresas	1	0	2	0	.000

## LEFT HALF-BACKS.

Peterson, St. Leos...	8	1	11	0	.125	J. Miller, St. Leos...	7	0	4	0	.000
Foley, St. Teresas...	15	0	11	0	.000	W. Smith, Innisfails	2	0	0	0	.000
P. Harris, Blue Bells	13	0	3	0	.000	Reid, Blue Bells.....	2	0	1	0	.000
McCarthy, Innisfails.	12	0	8	0	.000	Soucher, Innisfails...	1	0	0	0	.000

## RIGHT FULL-BACKS.

Donald, Blue Bells...	11	0	0	0	.000	Reid, Blue Bells....	3	0	1	0	.000
Boucher, St. Leos....	12	0	2	0	.000	January, St. Leos....	12	0	1	0	.000
O'Brien, Innisfails...	8	0	5	0	.000	Peterson, St. Leos...	1	0	1	0	.000
H. Jameson, St. Ter.	7	0	0	0	.000	Adams, Blue Bells...	1	0	0	0	.000
Dowling, St. Teresas	7	0	2	0	.000	Schmidt, St. Teresas	1	0	0	0	.000
V. Harris, Innisfails	7	0	4	0	.000						

## LEFT FULL-BACKS.

Jas. Flynn, St. Leos.	14	1	1	0	.071	O'Brien, Innisfails...	5	0	3	0	.000
Copley, Blue Bells...	14	1	0	0	.071	Goecke, Innisfails....	4	0	0	0	.000
Riordan, St. Teresas	15	0	1	0	.000	January, St. Leos....	1	0	0	0	.000
V. Harris, Innisfails	6	0	1	0	.000	Lancaster, St. Leos..	1	0	0	0	.000

## GOAL-KEEPERS.

	Games.	Goals.	C.K.	G.K.	Aver.		Games.	Goals.	C.K.	G.K.	Aver.
McNamara, St. T....	3	1	22	29	.981	Sheahan, St. Teresas	7	9	30	81	.927
Adams, Blue Bells...	1	1	7	15	.957	Barker, St. Teresas..	1	2	4	16	.909
Tulley, St. Leos.....	15	14	62	163	.941	Palmer, Innisfails...	15	28	79	197	.907
Kennedy, Blue Bells.	11	12	47	130	.936	Chew, St. Teresas...	1	3	6	15	.875
Wueger, St. Teresas	3	3	16	22	.927						

## OFFENSIVE PLAY.

	Goals.	Fouls.	Off-side.	C.K.	G.K.	Kick-outs.	
St. Teresas .....	25	54	22	74	164	R.S.	L.S.
St. Leos .....	23	71	26	101	204	186	163
Blue Bells .....	19	47	34	59	169	177	144
Innisfails .....	10	64	23	58	177	183	212
						208	179

## DEFENSIVE PLAY.

	Goals.	Fouls.	Off-side.	C.K.	G.K.	Throw-ins.	
St. Leos .....	14	56	18	62	163	R.S.	L.S.
Blue Bells .....	17	57	22	73	191	191	178
St. Teresas .....	18	65	19	78	163	170	191
Innisfails .....	28	58	46	79	197	182	213
						155	172

# The Detroit and District Association Foot Ball League

## LAST SEASON'S STANDING.

	Played.	Won.	Drawn.	Lost.	Points.
All Scots .....	10	8	2	0	18
Detroit .....	10	8	1	1	17
Imperials .....	10	5	0	5	10
St. George .....	10	3	1	6	7
Britannias .....	10	2	0	8	4
West End .....	10	2	0	8	4

Since the beginning of this league in the fall of 1904, it has had many ups and downs, but in the late series of 1909, through the superior ruling of the President, Mr. C. H. Rosier, it has at last found a position second to none in the United States. This is easily explained. In 1904 only four team competed. In 1905 there was hardly any interest taken and the efforts were of little use, but in the following year it again appeared in the foot ball world with five teams to its credit. In the next year Mr. C. H. Rosier took hold of the reins, and since that time it has had nothing but success, and now, at the beginning of 1910, it has nine teams and about 350 signed players.

Last season was certainly a fine season, the teams competing showing that they had the best of players and sportsmanlike fellows in their ranks.

The All-Scots, a team that always proved dangerous in the league, won out, having played 10 games, won 8, drawn 2, lost 0—18 points.

The Detroit were second, having played 10 games, won 8, drawn 1, lost 1—17 points, which went to show that they are equally good. Then in third place came the champions of the spring, the Imperials, who, although in third place, can still be classed as a first-class team. At the end of the season, it being such a success, it was decided to hold an international game between England and Scotland, which was played in an enclosed ground in East Detroit, before some 2,000 people, the English team winning, 4 goals to 2.

The second game was between the Anglo-Scotch and the Irish, the Anglo-Scotch winning by 1 to 0, and the game proving to be a better success financially than the former. With this as a past, and more and more interest being taken by the public, it seems as if soccer is here to stay.

## Junior Amateur Soccer Foot Ball League, Newark, N. J.

The Junior Amateur Soccer Foot Ball League of Newark, N. J., arranged a schedule of Saturday games, providing for the opening of the season September 17. The use of "field tags" of uniform size, showing the color of the home club, was decided upon.

Referees, each club furnishing a name, are assigned by the president. The officials have absolute power over the players and are instructed to squelch any attempt at rowdyism by expulsion from the game, even if the team is reduced to six men. As no man can be replaced in soccer this is a severe penalty. The schedule, with the name of the home club first, is as follows:

September 17—Elizabeth United vs. Eureka A.A., American Types vs. Marshall A.A., Nairn A.A. vs. Plainfield F.C., Thomas A.A. vs. Pomeroy Thistles.

September 24—Pomeroy Thistles vs. Elizabeth United, Plainfield F.C. vs. American Types, Marshall A.A. vs. Nairn A.A., Eureka A.A. vs. Thomas A.A.

October 1—American Types vs. Eureka A.A., Nairn A.A. vs. Pomeroy Thistles, Thomas A.A. vs. Plainfield F.C., Elizabeth United vs. Marshall A.A.

October 8—Plainfield F.C. vs. Elizabeth United, Pomeroy Thistles vs. American Types, Eureka A.A. vs. Nairn A.A., Marshall A.A. vs. Thomas A.A.

October 15—Pomeroy Thistles vs. Plainfield F.C., Elizabeth United vs. Thomas A.A., Marshall A.A. vs. Eureka A.A., Nairn A.A. vs. American Types.

October 22—Plainfield F.C. vs. Marshall A.A., Thomas A.A. vs. Nairn A.A., Eureka A.A. vs. Pomeroy Thistles, American Types vs. Elizabeth United.

October 29—Pomeroy Thistles vs. Marshall A.A., Eureka A.A. vs. Plainfield F.C., Elizabeth United vs. Nairn A.A., American Types vs. Thomas A.A.

November 5—Eureka A.A. vs. Elizabeth United, Marshall A.A. vs. American Types, Plainfield F.C. vs. Nairn A.A., Pomeroy Thistles vs. Thomas A.A.

November 12—Elizabeth United vs. Pomeroy Thistles, American Types vs. Plainfield F.C., Nairn A.A. vs. Marshall A.A., Thomas A.A. vs. Eureka A.A.

November 19—Eureka A.A. vs. American Types, Pomeroy Thistles vs. Nairn A.A., Plainfield F.C. vs. Thomas A.A., Marshall A.A. vs. Elizabeth United.

November 26—Elizabeth United vs. Plainfield F.C., American Types vs. Pomeroy Thistles, Nairn A.A. vs. Eureka A.A., Thomas A.A. vs. Marshall A.A.

December 3—Plainfield F.C., vs. Pomeroy Thistles, Thomas A.A. vs. Elizabeth United, Eureka A.A. vs. Marshall A.A., American Types vs. Nairn A.A.

December 10—Marshall A.A. vs. Plainfield F.C., Nairn A.A. vs. Thomas A.A., Pomeroy Thistles vs. Eureka A.A., Elizabeth United vs. American Types.

December 17—Marshall A.A. vs. Pomeroy Thistles, Plainfield F.C. vs. Eureka A.A., Nairn A.A. vs. Elizabeth United, Thomas A.A. vs. American Types.

## Records of Prominent Teams

---

### BROOKLYN ASSOCIATION FOOT BALL CLUB.

The Brooklyn Association Foot Ball Club, one of the leading soccer clubs in eastern foot ball, had another successful season. For the first time in their long career they joined the National League, in which they were the only amateur team, and at the end of the season were credited with third position, although, had they been able to complete their schedule (through which they were prevented by bad weather), they would in all probability have finished with the same number of points as Jersey A. C., who were second.

They were the only team to secure a point from the well-known West Hudsons, who again headed the League.

They also played in the New York State League, and were among the leaders for the first half of the season, but owing to sickness and accidents to various players, the strain of playing two league games every Sunday proved too great; consequently the State League team was unable to command their usual strength and fell away from a leading position.

The club was well served on the field by several of the old players, including Captain Dick Stuart (who unfortunately was put out of the game early in the season on account of a twisted knee); Acting Captain Maclellan, who played his usual game ('nuf said); Caldicott, again a tower of strength in defense, and Robert Milne, of whom the same remark applies. Goodman, Watts, Owen and Ike Williams also rendered useful service when required, not forgetting that popular player, Danny Mac-Niel, who had the misfortune to have his leg broken during the latter half of the season. The club has just sustained a serious loss by the death of Al Rydburg, one of the most popular and willing players ever enrolled on the club's books. The club was able to secure several valuable acquisitions to their playing ranks last season, notably Sammy Coward, one of the best inside men in the country, who scored more goals than any other player in the National League; Paul Oppermann, a hard-working and capable centre-half; H. O'Halloran, a very smart young forward, who followed Coward closely as a good scorer; W. Kirby, E. Van de Weghe, C. Nichols, A. Ross, W. Reitt, R. Armstrong and George Wolff all proved useful additions.

## RECORD OF CLUB.

Sept. 6—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Arcadia Thistles, 0 (friendly).
Sept. 18—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Camerons, 1.
Sept. 26—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Jersey City, 2 (friendly).
Oct. 3—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Arcadia Thistles, 0 (State League).
Oct. 9—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Plainfield, 1 (friendly).
Oct. 10—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Astoria, 1 (State League).
Oct. 12—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Critchley, 1 (friendly).
Oct. 17—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Bronx United, 2 (State League).
Oct. 17—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	3;	Paterson Rangers, 3 (National League).
Oct. 23—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Crescent A.C., 0 (friendly).
Oct. 23—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Christ Church, 1 (friendly).
Oct. 24—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	4;	Camerons, 2 (State League).
Oct. 31—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	0;	Critchley, 0 (A. F. A. Cup).
Nov. 7—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	3;	Critchley, 3 (A. F. A. Cup).
Nov. 7—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Bronx United, 1 (friendly).
Nov. 13—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Critchley, 1 (A. F. A. Cup).
Nov. 20—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	3;	Bensonhurst, 0 (friendly).
Nov. 21—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Jersey A.C., 0 (National League).
Nov. 21—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	0;	Clan Macdonald, 2 (State League).
Nov. 28—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Clan McKenzie, 0 (State League).
Nov. 28—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	1;	True Blues, 1 (A. F. A. Cup).
Dec. 4—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	3;	Carlton Hill, 0 (friendly).
Dec. 5—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	1;	True Blues, 3 (A. F. A. Cup).
Dec. 5—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	0;	High Bridge, 6 (State League).
Dec. 11—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	1;	Crescent A.C., 1 (friendly).
Dec. 12—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	1;	Columbia, 0 (State League).
Dec. 12—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	1;	Scottish-American, 0 (National League).
Dec. 18—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	3;	Steamship Mauretania, 1 (friendly).
Dec. 19—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Hollywood, 4 (State League).
Dec. 19—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	1;	Paterson Rangers, 2 (National League).
Dec. 22—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	5;	Steamship Oceanic, 1 (friendly).
Dec. 23—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Jersey City A.C., 3 (National League).
Dec. 30—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	3;	Critchley, 2 (State League).
Feb. 6—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	0;	Clan Macdonald, 1 (State League).
Feb. 19—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	4;	Steamship Oceanic, 1 (friendly).
Feb. 20—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	6;	High Bridge, 1 (State League).
Feb. 26—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	5;	Bensonhurst Thistles, 0 (friendly).
Feb. 27—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	4;	Scottish-Americans, 2 (Nat. League).
Feb. 27—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	0;	Columbia Oval, 1 (State League).
Mar. 5—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	4;	Staten Island, 0 (friendly).
Mar. 6—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	0;	Hollywood Inn, 6 (State League).
Mar. 6—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Newark, 1 (National League).
Mar. 12—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Arcadia Thistles, 1 (benefit).
Mar. 13—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	4;	Arcadia Thistles, 1 (State League).
Mar. 19—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Nairn A.C., 4 (friendly).
Mar. 20—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Newark, 3 (National League).
Mar. 26—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	0;	Plainfield, 4 (friendly).
Mar. 27—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	0;	Clan Macdonald, 2 (State League).
Mar. 27—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	1;	West Hudson, 2 (National League).
Apr. 9—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	3;	Steamship Mauretania, 1 (friendly).
Apr. 10—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	6;	Wilberforce, 0 (National League).
Apr. 10—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	1;	Arcadia Thistles, 3 (State League).
Apr. 16—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Steamship Oceanic, 1 (friendly).
Apr. 24—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	5;	Trenton Caledonians, 0 (friendly).
Apr. 30—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Schenectady, 3 (Inter-State).
Apr. 30—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	1;	Strollers, 5 (friendly).
May 7—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	1;	West Hudson, 1 (National League).
May 14—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	2;	Camerons, 1 (semi-final Amateur Cup).
May 15—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	1;	Clan Macdonald, 2 (Clan Cup).
May 21—	Brooklyn A.F.C.,	1;	Crescent A.C., 0 (final Amateur Cup).

The officers had a strenuous season and handled the affairs of the club in a most satisfactory manner, the work of the Brothers J. E. and George Taylor as Secretary and Treasurer, respectively, being an outstanding feature. For the season of 1910-11 the officers are as follows:

Alfred Tyrrell, President, who has been the backbone of the club for the last four years; J. J. Carboy, Vice-President; E. J. Atwood, Treasurer; A. Rothwell, Financial Secretary; Roby Armstrong, 132 Remsen Street, Brooklyn, Secretary, and W. H. Stiles, Manager, who still clings to his old love, and is keener than ever.

The club has again entered the principal competitions in both the National and State Associations.

The playing strength has been improved, and the patrons of the convenient Marquette Oval Ground, situated at Tenth Street and Second Avenue, Brooklyn, can rely on seeing the best class of soccer in the East.

### JERSEY A. C. FOOT BALL CLUB.

Following is the result of the matches played by the Jersey A. C. of Jersey City, N. J., in the American Cup Tie and National Foot Ball League, in which they finished second to the West Hudson's.

#### NATIONAL LEAGUE RESULTS.

Jersey, 4; Newark, 5.	Jersey, 1; West Hudsons, 4.
Jersey, 4; Newark, 0.	Jersey, 6; True Blues, 0.
Jersey, 0; Brooklyn, 2.	Jersey, 3; True Blues, 1.
Jersey, 3; Brooklyn, 2.	Jersey, 6; Scottish-Americans, 1.
Jersey, 8; Paterson Rangers, 2.	Jersey, 3; Scottish-Americans, 0.
Jersey, 4; Paterson Rangers, 2.	Jersey, 2; Wilberforce, 1.
Jersey, 0; West Hudsons, 1.	

#### AMERICAN CUP SERIES

First Round—Jersey A.C., 5; Columbia Oval, 0.

Second Round—Jersey A.C., 2; Philadelphia Hibernians, 0.

Third Round—Jersey A.C., 2; Fall River Rovers, 2. Jersey A.C., 0; Fall River Rovers, 1.

### INTER-STATE AMATEUR FOOT BALL LEAGUE.

The Inter-State Amateur Football League was organized in September, 1909, as a result of a meeting held at St. Bartholomew's Club, New York City. Albert F. Grimm was elected president, and D. E. Gallagher secretary and treasurer, their term of office expiring September, 1910. The league is affiliated with the American Football Association.

During the past season six clubs played a Sunday schedule and during the early spring the entire schedule was replayed. The clubs entered were: Clark A. A. and Celtic of Newark, N. J., Donegal and Hibernians of Brooklyn, and the Clan MacDuff and Reliance of New York.

Unfortunately, the Celtic and Clark A. A. teams were forced to withdraw, and the season was finished with the other four teams. Clan MacDuff and the Hibernians were very evenly matched, and played several ties, which were attended by several thousand spectators, and the skillful dribbling and passing of these teams compared very favorably with that of the leading teams of the local leagues.

The friendly co-operation of the American Football Association, and visits of Mr. Jones and Mr. Beveridge of that body to our monthly meetings encouraged us very much. Mr. J. Douglas, delegate of the Clark A. A., also rendered us valuable service. The prospects for the coming season are very good, new clubs having signified their intention of identifying themselves with this league.

The results last season of the games played showed Clan MacDuff first and the Hibernians second. Medals were awarded to the winners.

---

### HUNGARIAN-AMERICAN ATHLETIC CLUB.

The Hungarian-American Athletic Club was organized in July, 1909, by a few followers of Association football, with the intention of eventually forming a good team. Within a very short time they had enough members to make four good teams, one of which will be considered as a league team.

Owing to the fact that it was too late to enter the New York State Amateur Football League for the season of 1909 they passed the season playing friendly and exhibition games. Among the New York teams, the Camerons and the Astoria football clubs played games with them, as also teams from the ocean liners.

Their grounds are located in Van Cortlandt Park, where followers of the team will see some good league games put up by them next season.

The officers of the club are: M. Schwartz, president; B. Basso, general manager; A. Chaab, treasurer, and N. Ecker, captain.

The best players during the season of 1909 were: B. Rieger, B. Fazekas, N. Ecker and G. Hayek. These men played in a number of international games some years ago in Hungary.

**EUREKA A. A. SOCCER CLUB, KEARNY, N. J.**

The Eureka Athletic Association Soccer Football Club of Kearny, N. J., the strongest junior team in North Jersey during the season of 1909-10, upheld their reputation of being a first-class team, and enjoyed the most successful season it has had since its organization, four years ago.

The Eurekas, although generally outweighed by their opponents, managed to put up a good game, because of their speed, endurance and team-work, and in most cases were returned the winners.

During the season the Eurekas played 24 games, of which they won 19, lost 2, and tied 3. They scored 104 goals to their opponents' 28.

**THREE YEARS' RECORD.**

	Won.	Lost.	Tied.	Goals	
				For.	Against.
1907-08 .....	15	2	3	96	26
1908-09 .....	19	4	4	77	45
1909-10 .....	19	2	3	104	28
Totals .....	53	8	10	277	99

The Eureka Club hopes to have the same team on the field for the season of 1910-11, and is anxious to book games with all first-class junior and amateur clubs in New Jersey and New York. Address W. McBain, 24 Maple Street, Kearny, N. J.

**RECORD FOR SEASON OF 1909-1910.**

Sept. 26—Eurekas, 6; Providence F.C., 1; at Newark.  
 Oct. 2—Eurekas, 3; Montclair A.C., 0; at Montclair.  
 Oct. 9—Eurekas, 5; Marshall A.A., 0; at Kearny.  
 Oct. 10—Eurekas, 2; Pomeroy Thistles, 1; at Newark.  
 Oct. 16—Eurekas, 2; Plainfield A.F.C., 2; at Plainfield.  
 Nov. 6—Eurekas, 1; Haledon Thistles, 4; at Haledon.  
 Nov. 13—Eurekas, 4; Montclair A.C., 1; at Montclair.  
 Nov. 28—Eurekas, 5; Liberty F.C., 2; at Jersey City.  
 Dec. 4—Eurekas, 2; Plainfield A.F.C., 0; at Plainfield.  
 Dec. 11—Eurekas, 2; Clan McLean F.C., 0; at Passaic.  
 Dec. 12—Eurekas, 1; Maple F.C., 4; at Jersey City.  
 Dec. 18—Eurekas, 5; Watsessing F.C., 0; at Watsessing.  
 Dec. 25—Eurekas, 7; Alley Boys' Club, 0; at East Newark.  
 Feb. 5—Eurekas, 3; Nairn F.C., 3; at Kearny.  
 Feb. 20—Eurekas, 3; Pomeroy Thistles, 3; at Kearny.  
 Feb. 27—Eurekas, 8; Elizabeth United F.C., 2; at Elizabeth.  
 March 5—Eurekas, 2; Haledon Thistles, 0; at Kearny.  
 March 6—Eurekas, 3; Jersey Rangers F.C., 1; at Kearny.  
 March 13—Eurekas, 7; Pomeroy Thistles, 1; at Kearny.  
 March 26—Eurekas, 9; Elizabeth United F.C., 0; at Kearny.  
 April 2—Eurekas, 14; Oritani Field Club, 1; at Hackensack.  
 April 9—Eurekas, 3; Plainfield F.C., 2; at Kearny.  
 April 16—Eurekas, 4; Nairn F.C., 0; at Kearny.  
 April 17—Eurekas, 3; Thomas A.C., 0; at Kearny.

**BROOKLYN CENTRAL Y. M. C. A. SOCCER TEAM.**

The Brooklyn Central Y. M. C. A. team was organized late in the Fall of 1909, and played their first game on Election Day with the Crescent A. C. at Bay Ridge, and notwithstanding the fact that a few of the men were playing the game for the first time, the Crescents defeated Central by the close score of 3 to 1. The next game was with Pratt Institute, and after a very close game Central won by 1 to 0. Central then played the Boys' Club and were defeated after a game fight by 3 to 2. Bensonhurst were their next opponents. This was a very hard contest, Central leading until a few minutes before time, when the Bensonhursts tied. Score—2 to 2.

Owing to inclement weather the team disbanded for two months, coming together on March 9 to play the Bensonhursts, and although playing a pressing game, the ball being almost continually in the opponents' territory, Bensonhurst, after running the full length of the field, tallied, thus defeating Central by 1 to 0. Central then lost to the strong Brooklyn Foot Ball Club, 3 to 0, and to the Clan Macdonald Strollers, 3 to 0. The Paterson Y. M. C. A. team came to Brooklyn on April 9, and after a very exciting game, Brooklyn Central won by the close score of 2 to 1.

When the team was organized, Mr. J. G. Barclay was elected manager and Mr. A. S. McLundie captain, and through the kind and able assistance of Mr. E. P. Roberts, the Associate Physical Director of the Branch, the soccer team was a success. Soccer enthusiasts joined the Association in order to play with the team.

It is the aim of Brooklyn Central to form a Y. M. C. A. League in Greater New York. We have sent letters to the various branches requesting them to form teams.

The soccer team held a meeting on April 21, 1910, and organized a permanent club. The officers for the season 1910-11 are as follows: President, J. L. Rintoul; vice-president, R. W. Harland; secretary-treasurer and manager, J. G. Barclay; captain, A. S. McLundie; vice-captain, J. Kerr.

---

**PLAINFIELD ASSOCIATION FOOT BALL CLUB.**

This club was formed in 1906 by a few foot ball enthusiasts and has now a membership of over seventy. During the early months of their activity they had the same troubles to contend with as any other team has who tries to promote soccer foot ball in a community where the game is not very well understood. How-

ever, their persistency has been rewarded, as a glance at the record of the past season will show.

This club does not forget the social side of life either, and a large number of social gatherings have been held by its members, which helps to draw them closer to one another.

The headquarters are at 951 South Second Street, Plainfield, N. J., where they have a very pleasant home, furnished with piano, billiard tables and other attractions. The rooms are open every day to members and friends.

The Eurekas of Newark were the hardest team they met during the entire season. The Plainfields played one drawn game and were defeated twice by them. The attendance at these games was the largest ever seen at a foot ball game in this city. The Plainfield's played 20 games, of which they won 12, drew 2 and lost 4.

The record for the season follows:

Sept.	4	—Plainfield, 2; Newark F. C., 1; at Plainfield.
Sept.	18	—Plainfield, 2; Elizabeth Hawthornes, 1; at Plainfield.
Oct.	2	—Plainfield, 2; Providence F. C., 1; at Plainfield.
Oct.	9	—Plainfield, 1; Brooklyn F. C., 2; at Brooklyn.
Oct.	16	—Plainfield, 2; Eureka F. C., 2; at Plainfield.
Nov.	20	—Plainfield, 7; Elizabeth Hawthornes, 1; at Elizabeth.
Nov.	27	—Plainfield, 8; Newark Strollers, 0; at Plainfield.
Dec.	4	—Plainfield, 0; Eureka F. C., 2; at Plainfield.
Dec.	11	—Plainfield, 1; Newark Strollers, 2; at Newark.
Dec.	18	—Plainfield, 2; Thomas F. C., 0; at Plainfield.
Dec.	25	—Plainfield, 3; Sherman F. C., 3; at Plainfield.
Feb.	6	—Plainfield, 2; Elizabeth United, 2; at Elizabeth.
Feb.	26	—Plainfield, 6; Riordan F. C., 2; at Plainfield.
March	6	—Plainfield, 2; Elizabeth United, 0; at Elizabeth.
March	12	—Plainfield, 6; Elizabeth United, 2; at Plainfield.
March	19	—Plainfield, 5; S.S. "Oceanic" F. C., 4; at Plainfield.
March	26	—Plainfield, 5; Brooklyn, 0; at Plainfield.
April	2	—Plainfield, 7; Elizabeth United, 0; at Plainfield.
April	9	—Plainfield, 2; Eureka F. C., 3; at Newark.
April	16	—Plainfield, 3; Elizabeth United, 3; at Elizabeth.

## College Soccer

BY GEORGE W. ORTON, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

*All-America Team, Chosen by the Various Captains.*

FIRST TEAM.	POSITION.	SECOND TEAM.
C. B. Spencer, Columbia.....	Goal.....	Horner, Pennsylvania.
Cushing, Harvard.....	Left Back.....	Mahlsted, Yale.
Fenn, Pennsylvania.....	Right Back.....	Collado, Cornell.
Young, Haverford.....	Left Half.....	Kistler, Columbia.
Crockett, Pennsylvania.....	Center Half.....	Towers, Cornell.
Semple, Columbia.....	Right Half.....	Goddard, Yale.
Zoller, Columbia.....	Outside Left.....	Cadbury, Haverford.
C. E. Dwyer, Columbia.....	Inside Left.....	Prime, Yale.
G. J. Dwyer, Columbia.....	Center.....	Jennings, Yale.
Gay, Yale.....	Inside Right.....	Chadwick, Harvard.
Leland, Harvard.....	Outside Right.....	O'Brien, Columbia.

When one looks over the history of college Rugby in our American colleges, noting its slow development, both as to the game itself and in popularity, one must feel astonished at the remarkable progress that soccer is making in the collegiate and scholastic world. Soccer is but in its infancy, but during the past year it has attracted to itself such great institutions as Chicago University, University of Illinois, Leland Stanford University and many others. The present hysterical attitude taken in some quarters against Rugby or college foot ball has had some effect in giving an official start to the soccer game in some quarters, but in the main the advances made by soccer have been due to the intrinsic merits of the game itself. Many colleges plan to take up the game the coming season, Wisconsin and State College being of these. Probably the most encouraging feature of the year's development has been that scores of schools in all sections of the country have taken up the game, some as an addition to their sports and others to replace the Rugby game. The cities of New York and Philadelphia lead in this respect, as the game is officially recognized and encouraged by their respective Boards of Education. Many of the Philadelphia private schools have also interested themselves in the game, such as the Episcopal Academy, Chestnut Hill Academy, and Haverford School, while the big schools are also making a beginning. Andover, Hill, Tome and others now have either class teams or school elevens. Once the game gets a foothold in the schools, its future as a college sport is doubly assured.

Indeed, it now has an assured future throughout the colleges. Columbia, Yale, Harvard, Haverford, Pennsylvania and Cornell compose the college league that is best known in the East. They finished last season in the order in which they are given below. For the second successive season, Columbia did not have a defeat scored against her. The Morningside players were almost the same as won the championship in 1909. Hardly a new player was seen in their line-up and the consequence was that they excelled all the other teams in the finer points of team play. Though they could not do better than tie Yale, their record during the season certainly entitles them to be given the premier position. No other college team can challenge their supremacy with the possible exception of the University of California eleven, and nothing but a match between the two could really settle the question. Columbia proved that her victories against the other college teams were not flukes by going through a fall season against the amateur teams in and around New York, and coming off with seven victories, one defeat and two ties.

Yale and Harvard seemed to be very evenly matched. Yale played the most consistent ball, losing but the game to Harvard in the intercollegiate season. A similar improvement in play and another year will see Yale topping the list at this sport. Harvard fell down before Columbia and Haverford, but in the eyes of the crimson cohorts the season was a great success, because of the victory over Yale.

Haverford was not up to her form of previous years, due mostly to a team composed of green players. In the Yale game, though defeated, they played the best ball of the season. In fact, good critics that saw this game gave it as their opinion that it was the fastest and most scientific game of soccer ever played by college teams in this country.

Pennsylvania had some good material, but they were given no encouragement and improved very little as the season advanced. Cornell also went through a disappointing season, though the games resulted in arousing great interest in the sport at Ithaca, and before the season was over 130 men were playing each afternoon. This means advancement in Cornell's game in the not distant future.

Springfield College and Princeton are the two best known institutions in the East having a regular eleven. The former have had soccer teams for many years, and they play a high class of ball. They had such a short season last year that a very real line cannot be gotten on their ability, but they must be given a very

high place. They played Columbia, the Intercollegiate Champions, to a tie at 1 goal each, while they defeated the strong Harvard eleven by 4 goals to 0. In any general ranking of teams, Springfield must be near the front rank, Columbia alone leading them.

Though Princeton is not in the Intercollegiate League, they played through a schedule. The lack of encouragement is having its effect, as the defeat by Yale, 8 to 0, shows. If Princeton wants to develop this game they will have to take it up more seriously.

But there is no doubt that the standard of the game is improving rapidly in our colleges. With the many advantages they have of playing fields and regular practice, there is no reason why, in a very few more years, the college teams should not lead the amateur teams of the country. At the present time none of the college elevens are quite up to the form shown by such teams as the Crescents or Staten Islanders of New York or the Belmont eleven of Philadelphia.

No team in the country outdid Stanford for an initial season. The game took from the start, and, with the aid of a good coach, they got out a very creditable team. They defeated some fairly good teams, were beaten by California by only 1 goal to 0, and ended up the season by holding down the All-California team to 5 goals to 0.

The records of the colleges are given below, together with the standing of the teams in the Intercollegiate Soccer League.

#### COLUMBIA.

3—Haverford Coll., 1	2—Pennsylvania Univ., 0	0—Yale Univ., 0
2—Harvard Univ., 0	8—Cornell Univ., 0	

#### YALE.

2—Pennsylvania Univ., 0	0—Harvard Univ., 3	0—Columbia Univ., 0
8—Princeton Univ., 0	3—Haverford Coll., 1	

#### HARVARD.

2—Andover Acad., 0	0—Columbia Univ., 2	3—Yale Univ., 0
0—Boston Rovers, 1	0—Haverford Coll., 4	8—Cornell Univ., 0
3—Howard & Bullough, 5	1—Wood Mill F. C., 3	0—Springfield Tr. School, 4
3—Ivernia A. C., 2		

#### HAVERFORD.

2—Westtown, 2	2—Merion, 1	4—Harvard Univ., 0
1—U. of Penn., 1	4—Merion, 5	3—Cornell Univ., 0
0—West Philadelphia, 2	0—U. of Penn., 1	1—Yale Univ., 3
1—Phila. & Reading, 1	1—Columbia Univ., 3	

#### PENNSYLVANIA.

3—Phila. C. C., 1	0—Frankford C. C., 2	0—Yale Univ., 2
1—Haverford Coll., 1	1—Haverford Coll., 0	0—Columbia Univ., 2
0—Belmont C. C., 1	1—Phila. & Reading A. A., 3	1—Cornell Univ., 0
1—Merion C. C., 2		

## CORNELL.

1—Auburn Theo. Sem., 0	0—Haverford Coll., 3	0—Harvard Univ., 8
3—Auburn Theo. Sem., 0	0—Columbia Univ., 8	0—Pennsylvania Univ., 1

## PRINCETON.

2—Montclair A. C., 2	3—Mt. Wash. Club, 0	0—Pratt Inst., 5
0—Yale Univ., 8		

## SPRINGFIELD.

1—Pratt Inst., 0	1—Columbia Univ., 1	4—Harvard Univ., 0
------------------	---------------------	--------------------

## STANFORD.

3—Barbarians, 6	3—Burns, 3	0—Barbarians, 2
1—Thistles, 1	2—Reliance, 2	0—All-California Team, 5
0—California Univ., 1	5—Reliance, 1	

## INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER LEAGUE—STANDING OF CLUBS.

1—Columbia.	3—Harvard.	5—Pennsylvania.
2—Yale.	4—Haverford.	6—Cornell.



SOCCER FOOT BALL TROPHY—PRESENTED BY DR. WILLIAM H. MAXWELL.  
Cast by Jno. Williams (Inc.), New York.

## Laws of the Game

1. The game should be played by eleven players on each side. The dimensions of the field of play shall be—maximum length, 130 yards; minimum length, 100 yards; maximum breadth, 100 yards; minimum breadth, 50 yards. The field of play shall be marked by boundary lines. The lines at each end are the goal lines, and the lines at the sides are the touch lines. The touch lines shall be drawn at right angles with the goal lines.\* A flag with a staff not less than 5 feet high shall be placed at each corner. A half-way line shall be marked out across the field of play. The centre of the field of play shall be indicated by a suitable mark, and a circle with a 10 yards' radius shall be made round it. The goals shall be upright posts fixed on the goal lines, equidistant from the corner flag-staffs, 8 yards apart, with a bar across them 8 feet from the ground. The maximum width of the goal posts and the maximum depth of the cross-bar shall be 5 inches. Lines shall be marked 6 yards from each goal post at right angles to the goal lines for a distance of 6 yards, and these shall be connected with each other by a line parallel to the goal lines; the space within these lines shall be the goal area. Lines shall be marked 18 yards from each goal post at right angles to the goal lines for a distance of 18 yards, and these shall be connected with each other by a line parallel to the goal lines; the space within these lines shall be the penalty area. A suitable mark shall be made opposite the centre of each goal, 12 yards from the goal line; this shall be the penalty-kick mark. †The circumference of the ball shall not be less than 27 inches nor more than 28 inches. The outer casing of the ball must be of leather, ‡ and no material shall be used in the construction of the

\* Decision of the International Board: The touch and goal lines must not be marked by a V-shaped rut.

† Decision of the International Board: Clubs may during the season 1910-11 mutually agree to use a ball other than the one with an outer casing of leather, provided this Law is otherwise complied with.

‡ The Spalding No. 1 Foot Ball is the Official Foot Ball; correct in weight and measurement, and must be used in all games.

ball which would constitute a danger to the players. In International matches, the dimensions of the field of play shall be—maximum length, 120 yards; minimum length, 110 yards; maximum breadth, 80 yards; minimum breadth, 70 yards; and at the commencement of the game the weight of the ball shall be from 13 to 15 ounces.

2. The duration of the game shall be 90 minutes, unless otherwise mutually agreed upon. The winners of the toss shall have the option of kick-off or choice of goals. The game shall be commenced by a place-kick from the centre of the field of play in the direction of the opponents' goal line; the opponents shall not approach within 10 yards of the ball until it is kicked off, nor shall any player on either side pass the centre of the ground in the direction of his opponents' goal until the ball is kicked off.\*

3. Ends shall only be changed at half-time. The interval at half-time shall not exceed five minutes, except by consent of the Referee. After a goal is scored the losing side shall kick off, and after the change of ends at half-time the ball shall be kicked off by the opposite side from that which originally did so; and always as provided in Law 2.

4. Except as otherwise provided by these laws, a goal shall be scored when the ball has passed between the goal posts under the bar, not being thrown, knocked on, nor carried by any player of the attacking side. If from any cause during the progress of the game the bar is displaced, the referee shall have power to award a goal if, in his opinion, the ball would have passed under the bar if it had not been displaced. The ball is in play if it rebounds from a goal post, cross-bar, or a corner flag-staff into the field of play. The ball is in play if it touches the referee or a linesman when in the field of play. The ball is out of play when it has crossed the goal line or touch line, either on the ground or in the air.†

5. When the ball is in touch, a player of the opposite side to that which played it out shall throw it in from the point on the

---

\* Decision of the International Board: If this law is not complied with, the kick-off must be taken over again.

† Decision of the International Board: The whole of the ball must have passed over the goal line, or touch line, before it is out of play.

touch line where it left the field of play. The player throwing the ball must stand on the touch line facing the field of play, and shall throw the ball in over his head with both hands in any direction, and it shall be in play when thrown in. A goal shall not be scored from a throw-in, and the thrower shall not again play until the ball has been played by another player. This law is complied with if the player has any part of both feet on the line when he throws the ball in.

6. When a player plays the ball, or throws it in from touch, any player of the same side who at such moment of playing or throwing-in is nearer to his opponents' goal line, is out of play, and may not touch the ball himself, nor in any way whatever interfere with an opponent, or with the play, until the ball has been again played, unless there are at such moment of playing or throwing-in at least three of his opponents nearer their own goal line. A player is not out of play when the ball is kicked off from goal, when a corner kick is taken, when the ball has been last played by an opponent, or when he himself is within his own half of the field of play at the moment the ball is played or thrown in from touch by any player of the same side.\*

7. When the ball is played behind the goal line by a player of the opposite side, it shall be kicked off by any one of the players behind whose goal line it went, within that half of the goal area nearest the point where the ball left the field of play; but, if played behind by any one of the side whose goal line it is, a player of the opposite side shall kick it from within 1 yard of the nearest corner flag-staff.† In either case an opponent shall not be allowed within 6 yards of the ball until it is kicked off.

8. The goalkeeper may within his own half of the field of play use his hands, but shall not carry the ball. The goalkeeper shall not be charged except when he is holding the ball, or obstructing an opponent, or when he has passed outside the goal area. The

---

\* Decision of the International Board: A flag may be placed opposite the half-way line on each side of the field of play, but it must be at least 1 yard from the touch line, and must have a staff not less than 5 feet high.

† Decision of the International Board: The corner flag must not be removed when a corner-kick is taken.

goalkeeper may be changed during the game, but notice of such change must first be given to the referee.\*

9. Neither tripping, kicking, nor jumping at a player shall be allowed. A player (the goalkeeper excepted) shall not intentionally handle the ball. A player shall not use his hands to hold or push an opponent. Charging is permissible, but it **must** not be violent or dangerous. A player shall not be charged from behind unless he is intentionally obstructing an opponent.† ‡

10. When a free kick has been awarded, the kicker's opponents shall not approach within 6 yards of the ball unless they are standing on their own goal line. The ball must at least be rolled over before it shall be considered played, *i. e.*, it must make a complete circuit or travel the distance of its circumference. The kicker shall not play the ball a second time until it has been played by another player. The kick-off (except as provided by Law 2), corner-kick, and goal-kick shall be free kicks within the meaning of this law.

11. A goal may be scored from a free kick which is awarded because of any infringement of Law 9, but not from any other free kick.

12. A player shall not wear any nails, except such as have their heads driven in flush with the leather, or metal plates, or projections, or gutta-percha, on his boots or on his shin-guards. If bars or studs on the soles or heels of the boots are used, they shall not project more than half an inch, and shall have all their fastenings driven in flush with the leather. Bars shall be transverse and flat, not less than half an inch in width, and shall extend from side to side of the boot. Studs shall be round in plan, not less than half an inch in diameter, and in no case conical or pointed.§ Any player discovered infringing this law

\* Decision of the International Board: If a goalkeeper has been changed without the referee being notified, and the new goalkeeper handles the ball within the penalty area, a penalty-kick must be awarded.

† Decision of the International Board: Cases of handling the ball and tripping, pushing, kicking, or holding an opponent and charging an opponent from behind, may so happen as to be considered unintentional and when this is so, no penalty must be awarded.

‡ Decision of the International Board: If a player turns so as to face his own goal when tackled, or is obviously aware that he is about to be tackled by an opponent, he is intentionally obstructing, and may be charged from behind.

§ Decision of the International Board: Wearing soft india-rubber on the soles of boots is not a violation of this law.

shall be prohibited from taking further part in the match. The referee shall, if required, examine the players' boots before the commencement of a match, or during the interval.

13. A referee shall be appointed whose duties shall be to enforce the Laws and decide all disputed points; and his decision on points of fact connected with the play shall be final. He shall also keep a record of the game, and act as timekeeper. In the event of any ungentlemanly behavior on the part of any of the players, the offender or offenders shall be cautioned, and if **any further offence is committed**, or in case of violent conduct, without any previous caution, the referee shall order the offending player or players off the field of play, and shall transmit the name or names of such player or players to his or their National Association, who shall deal with the matter.\* The referee shall allow for time wasted, lost through accident, or other cause, suspend or terminate the game whenever by reason of darkness, interference by spectators, or other cause, he may deem necessary; but in all cases in which a game is so terminated, he shall report the same to the Association under whose jurisdiction the game was played, who shall deal with the matter.† The referee shall award a free kick in any case in which he thinks the conduct of a player dangerous, or likely to prove dangerous, but not sufficiently so as to justify him in putting in force the greater powers vested in him. The power of the referee extends to offences committed when the play has been temporarily suspended, and when the ball is out of play.

14. Two linesmen shall be appointed, whose duty (subject to the decision of the referee) shall be to decide when the ball is out of play, and which side is entitled to the corner-kick, goal-kick, or throw-in; and to assist the referee in carrying out the

---

\* Decision of the International Board: That persistent infringement of any of the laws of the game is ungentlemanly conduct within the meaning of this law.

† Decision of the International Board: "All reports by referees to be made within three days after the occurrence (Sundays not included), and reports will be deemed to be made when received in the ordinary course of post."

game in accordance with the laws.\* In the event of any undue interference or improper conduct by a linesman, the referee shall have power to order him off the field of play and appoint a substitute, and report the circumstances to the National Association having jurisdiction over him, who shall deal with the matter.

15. In the event of a supposed infringement of the laws, the ball shall be in play until a decision has been given.

16. In the event of any temporary suspension of play from any cause, the ball not having gone into touch or behind the goal-line, the referee shall throw the ball down where it was when play was suspended, and the ball shall be in play when it has touched the ground. If the ball goes into touch or behind the goal line before it is played by a player, the referee shall again throw it down. The players on either side shall not play the ball until it has touched the ground.

17. In the event of any infringement of Laws 5, 6, 8, 10, or 16, or of a player being sent off the field under Law 13, a free kick shall be awarded to the opposite side, from the place where the infringement occurred. In the event of any intentional infringement of Law 9 outside the penalty area, or by the attacking side within the penalty area, a free kick shall be awarded to the opposite side from the place where the infringement occurred. In the event of any intentional infringement of Law 9 by the defending side within the penalty area the referee shall award the opponents a penalty kick,† which shall be taken from the penalty kick mark under the following conditions: "All players, with the exception of the player taking the penalty kick and the opponents' goalkeeper, shall be outside the penalty area. The opponents' goalkeeper shall not advance beyond his goal line. The ball must be kicked forward. The ball shall be in play when

---

\* Decision of the International Board: Linesmen, where neutral, should call the attention of the referee to rough play or ungentlemanly conduct, and generally assist him to carry out the game in a proper manner.

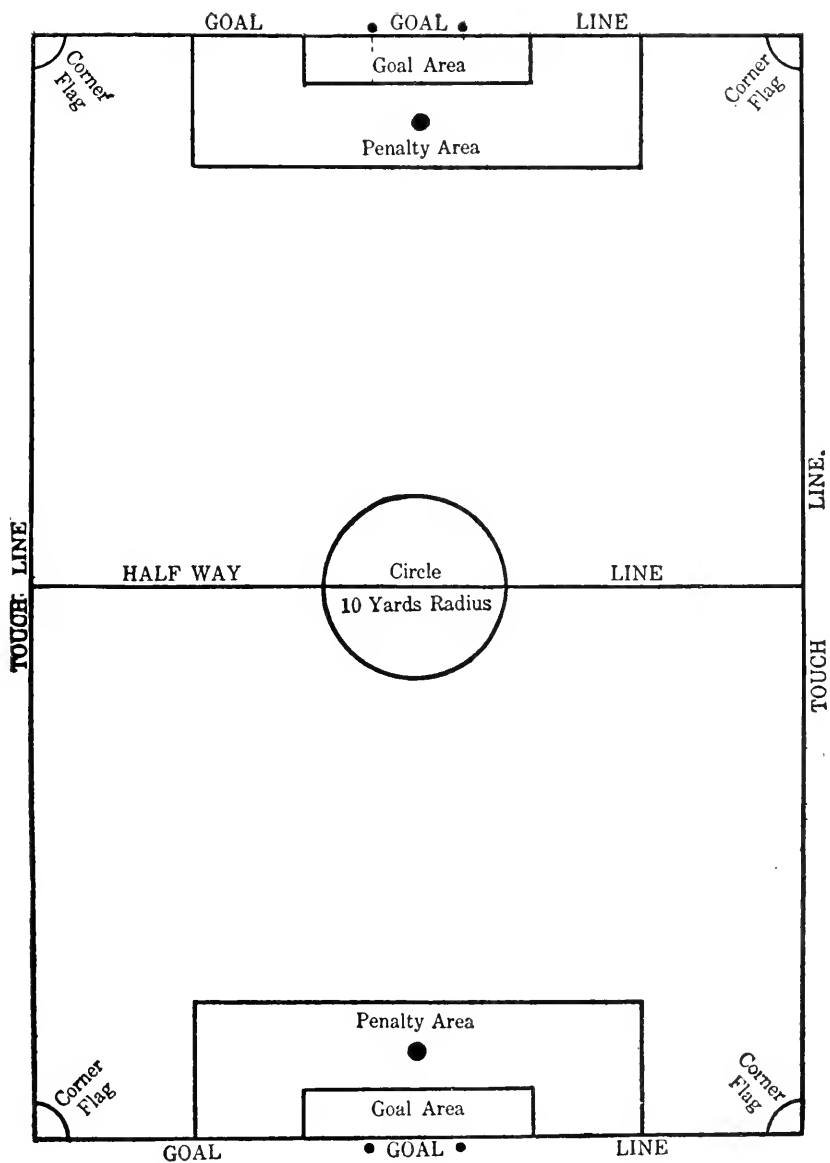
† Decision of the International Board: A penalty kick can be awarded irrespective of the position of the ball at the time the offense is committed. In the event of the ball touching the goalkeeper before passing between the posts, when a penalty kick is being taken at the expiry of time, a goal is scored.

the kick is taken, and a goal may be scored from a penalty kick; but the ball shall not be again played by the kicker until it has been played by another player. If necessary, time of play shall be extended to admit of the penalty kick being taken. A free kick shall also be awarded to the opposite side if the ball is not kicked forward, or is played a second time by the player who takes the penalty kick until it has been played by another player. The referee may refrain from putting the provisions of this law into effect in cases where he is satisfied that by enforcing them he would be given an advantage to the offending side. If when a penalty kick is taken the ball passes between the goal-posts under the bar the goal shall not be nullified by reason of any infringement by the defending side.

## DEFINITION OF TERMS

---

- Place kick**      A PLACE KICK is a kick at the ball while it is on the ground in the centre of the field of play.
- Free kick.**      A FREE KICK is a kick at the ball in any direction the player pleases, when it is lying on the ground.
- Referee to signal.**      A PLACE KICK, a free kick, or a penalty kick must not be taken until the Referee has given a signal for the same.
- Carrying.**      CARRYING by the goal-keeper is taking more than two steps while holding the ball, or bouncing it on the hand.
- Knocking on.**      KNOCKING ON is when a player strikes or propels the ball with his hands or arms.
- Handling.**      HANDLING AND TRIPPING.—Handling is intentionally playing the ball with the hand or arm, and
- Tripping.**      Tripping is intentionally throwing, or attempting to throw, an opponent by the use of the legs, or by stooping in front of or behind him.
- Holding.**      HOLDING includes the obstruction of a player by the hand or any part of the arm extended from the body.
- Touch.**      TOUCH is that part of the ground on either side of the field of play.



# OFFICIAL RULES FOR ALL ATHLETIC SPORTS. 1

The following list contains the Group and the Number of the book of Spalding's Athletic Library in which the rules wanted are contained. See front pages of book for complete list of Spalding's Athletic Library.

EVENT.	Group	No.	EVENT.	Group	No.
All-Round Athletic Cham- pionship .....	12	182	Lawn Bowls.....	11	207
A. A. U. Athletic Rules ....	12	311	Lawn Games.....	11	188
A. A. U. Boxing Rules .....	12	311	Lawn Tennis .....	4	4
A. A. U. Gymnastic Rules..	12	311	Obstacle Races.....	12	55
A. A. U. Water Polo Rules..	12	311	Olympic Game Events—Mar- athon Race, Stone Throw- ing with Impetus, Spear Throwing, Hellenic Method of Throwing Discus, Dis- cus, Greek Style for Youths	12	55
A. A. U. Wrestling Rules...	12	311	Pigeon Flying.....	12	55
Archery .....	11	248	Pin Ball .....	12	55
Badminton.....	11	188	Playground Ball.....	1	306
Base Ball.....	1	1	Polo (Equestrian).....	10	199
Indoor .....	9	9	Polo, Rugby .....	12	55
Basket Ball, Official .....	7	7	Polo, Water (A. A. U.)....	12	311
Collegiate .....	7	312	Potato Racing.....	12	311
Women's.....	7	318	Professional Racing, Shef- field Rules.....	12	55
Water .....	12	55	Public Schools Athletic League Athletic Rules....	12	313
Basket Goal .....	6	188	Girls' Branch; including Rules for School Games.	12	314
Bat Ball .....	12	55	Push Ball.....	11	170
Betting.....	12	55	Push Ball, Water.....	12	55
Bowling .....	8	8	Quoits .....	11	167
Boxing—A. A. U., Marquis of Queensbury, London Prize Ring .....	14	162	Racquets .....	11	194
Broadsword (mounted).....	12	55	Revolver Shooting.....	12	55
Caledonian Games.....	12	55	Ring Hockey .....	6	180
Canoeing .....	13	23	Roller Polo .....	10	10
Children's Games.....	11	189	Roller Skating Rink.....	10	10
Court Tennis .....	11	194	Roque.....	11	271
Cricket.....	3	3	Rowing .....	13	128
Croquet .....	11	138	Sack Racing.....	12	55
Curling .....	11	14	Shuffleboard .....	12	55
Dog Racing.....	12	55	Skating .....	13	209
Fencing.....	14	165	Skittles.....	12	55
Foot Ball .....	2	2	Snowshoeing .....	12	55
Code of Rules.....	2	334	Squash Racquets.....	11	194
Association (Soccer) .....	2	2 A	Swimming .....	13	177
English Rugby.....	12	55	Tether Tennis .....	11	188
Canadian .....	2	332	Three-Legged Race.....	12	55
Golf.....	5	5	Volley Ball .....	6	188
Golf-Croquet .....	6	188	Wall Scaling.....	12	55
Hand Ball .....	11	13	Walking .....	12	55
Hand Polo .....	10	188	Water Polo (American)....	12	311
Hand Tennis.....	11	194	Water Polo (English)....	12	55
Hitch and Kick.....	12	55	Wicket Polo .....	10	188
Hockey.....	6	304	Wrestling.....	14	236
Ice.....	6	6	Y. M. C. A. All-Round Test.	12	302
Field.....	6	154	Y. M. C. A. Athletic Rules..	12	302
Garden .....	6	188	Y. M. C. A. Hand Ball Rules.	12	302
Lawn.....	6	188	Y. M. C. A. Pentathlon Rules.	12	302
Parlor .....	6	188	Y. M. C. A. Volley Ball Rules.	12	302
Ring.....	12	55			
Ontario Hockey Ass'n....	6	256			
Indoor Base Ball.....	9	9			
Intercollegiate A. A. A. A..	12	307			
I.-C. Gymnastic Ass'n.....	15	333			
Lacrosse.....	11	201			
U. S. I.-C. Lacrosse League	11	337			

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

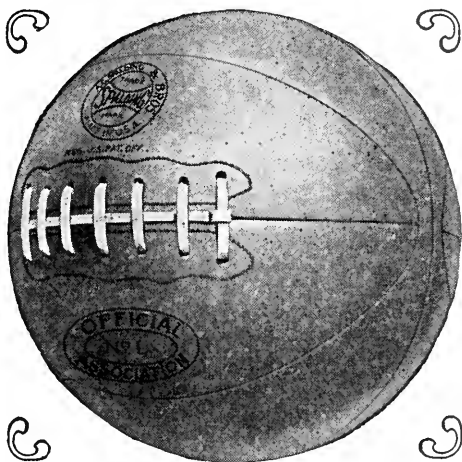


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# The Only Official Association Foot Ball

An old favorite—just as popular as ever



## THE SPALDING OFFICIAL No. L ASSOCIATION "SOCCER" FOOT BALL

THE case of our No. L Ball is constructed in four sections with capless ends, neat in appearance and very serviceable. Material and workmanship are of highest quality and fully guaranteed. Each ball is packed complete in sealed box, with pure Para rubber (no composition) guaranteed bladder, foot ball inflator, rawhide lace and lacing needle. Contents guaranteed if seal is unbroken.

Used by the Pilgrims and all other prominent Soccer Teams the world over.

No. L. Each, \$5.00

October 4, 1909.

Messrs. A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,  
124-128 Nassau Street, New York City.

Dear Sirs: I wish to thank you for the ball you sent me on Saturday and which we used in the International Soccer Match (Pilgrims of England vs. All New York) at Staten Island Cricket Club Grounds, Saturday, October 2d. It gave perfect satisfaction and held its shape well. I trust you will have great success in your sales. I feel sure clubs cannot do better than buy this ball. Yours very truly,

HARRY MANLEY,

Chairman Staten Island Foot Ball Club,  
President New York State Foot Ball Association.

Chicago, October 23, 1909

Messrs. A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,  
147 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Gentlemen: We have used your Official Association Foot Ball for our games played in the United States, and have found this ball to be perfectly satisfactory in every respect. Yours truly,

FRED H. MILNES,

Captain-Manager "Pilgrims" Foot Ball Club, England.

**WE GUARANTEE** every Spalding Foot Ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use. Owing to the superb quality of every Spalding Foot Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.

*A. G. Spalding & Bros*

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

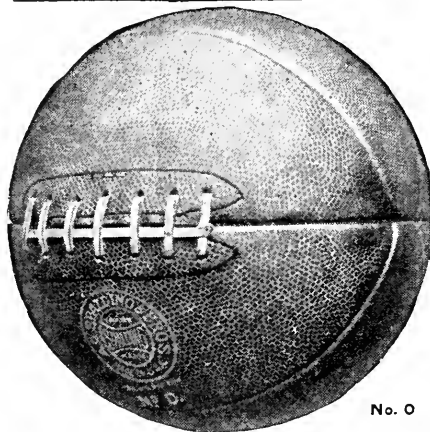


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEE  
QUALITY

# SPALDING EQUIPMENT

Is used by practically every "Soccer" team in the United States and Canada in addition to many of the more prominent teams in the British Isles. Quality of material and finish of every article absolutely best.



No. O

## Spalding Association Foot Ball No. O

Regulation size, extremely well made and will give excellent satisfaction. The case is made of best grade English leather and the bladder of pure Para rubber (not compounded), fully guaranteed. Each ball packed complete with rawhide lace and lacing needle in sealed box.

No. O. Each, \$4.00

## Spalding Association Foot Ball No. N

Regulation size. The case of this ball is well made of good quality leather, pebbled graining. Packed complete with pure Para rubber (not compounded) guaranteed bladder, rawhide lace and lacing needle in sealed box.

Each, \$2.50

No. P. Regulation size. Leather case, full size, good quality. Complete with pure Para rubber (not compounded) guaranteed bladder in sealed box.

Each, \$1.50

## Spalding "Official" Gaelic Foot Ball

No. K. Made in the improved style with 8 sections and "black button" ends. Material and workmanship of highest quality and fully guaranteed. Each ball is packed complete in sealed box, with a pure Para rubber (not compounded) guaranteed bladder, inflater, rawhide lace and lacing needle. Contents guaranteed perfect if seal is unbroken.

Each, \$5.00

## Spalding Guaranteed Association Foot Ball Bladders

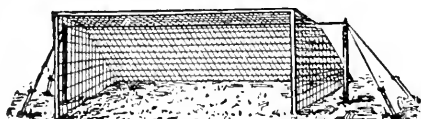


All Rubber Bladders bearing our Trade-Mark are made of Pure Para Rubber (not compounded) and are guaranteed Perfect in Material and Workmanship. Note special explanation of guarantee on tag attached to each bladder.

No. OA.	For No. L Ball.	Each, \$1.25
No. OB.	For No. K Ball.	" 1.50
No. A.	For No. O Ball.	" 1.25
No. SB.	For Nos. N and P.	" .90



No. K



## Spalding Association Foot Ball Goal Nets

Made in accordance with official specifications. Heavy tarred nets, pegs, guys, and everything necessary except the posts and cross pieces, which can be put up by any carpenter.

No. O. Per set, complete, \$18.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

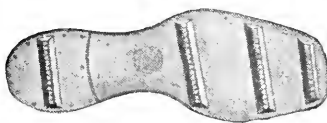


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding "Soccer" Foot Ball Shoes

THE MOST IMPORTANT PART OF A "SOCCER" PLAYER'S EQUIPMENT



No. T Spalding "Soccer" Shoe

## No. T "Soccer" Foot Ball Shoes.

Russet oil grain leather with double thickness box toe on the outside. A very superior shoe, and the box toe will hold up under the severest usage. Hand made throughout. Has straight leather cleats beveled and a full heel.

No. T. Pair, **\$5.00**  
★ \$54.00 Doz.

## No. U "Soccer" Foot Ball Shoes.

Drab horsehide with special outside leather box toe and round leather cleats. A very well made shoe.

No U. Pair, **\$3.50**  
★ \$39.00 Doz.



No. U Spalding "Soccer" Shoe

## Spalding "Soccer" Shirts

Vertical or Horizontal Stripes



No. V. Good quality medium weight cotton, full sleeves. Striped alternately in any regular colors. Made on special order only, not carried in stock.

Ea., **\$1.50** ★ \$13.50 Doz.

No. D. Same as No. V, but with sash across front and back. Made on special order only, not carried in stock.

Ea., **\$1.75** ★ \$15.00 Doz.



## Spalding Skull Caps

No. SB. Worsted, heavy weight, striped alternate, in regular colors. Ea., **\$1.00**

No. SC. Worsted, light weight, striped alternate, in regular colors. Each, **50c.**

No. PS. Cotton, medium weight, striped alternate in regular colors. Each, **25c.**

Special colors at advanced prices. Quotations on application

**COLORS:** The following comprise regular colors supplied in Nos V and D Shirts, SB, SC and PS Skull Caps at listed prices. Special colors at advanced prices. Quotations on application.

Gray  
Orange  
Black  
White  
Maroon

Scarlet  
Cardinal  
Navy Blue  
Royal Blue  
Columbia Blue

Peacock Blue  
Dark Green  
Olive Green  
Irish Green  
Pink

Purple  
Yellow  
Seal Brown  
Old Gold  
Drab

## Spalding Flannel Knickerbockers

UNPADDED

Special knickerbockers and fly front. Samples of colors of flannel sent on application.

No. 3A. Fine quality flannel.

Pair, **\$2.25** ★ \$24.00 Doz.

No. 4A. Good quality flannel.

Pair, **\$1.75** ★ \$18.00 Doz.

No. 5A. Flannel; well made

Pair, **\$1.50** ★ \$15.00 Doz



## Spalding Association Foot Ball Shin Guards

No. 40. Leather covered, well padded, with real rattan reeds and cotton felt. Good quality leather straps. 11 inches long. Pair, **\$1.75** ★ \$18.00 Doz. Prs.

No. F. Canvas covered, similar in style otherwise to No. 40.

Pair, **\$1.00** ★ \$10.00 Doz. Prs.



No. 40

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK


GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Combination "Soccer" Suits

Combination prices will be quoted on one or more suits as specified.  
Different combinations may be made up by figuring the quantity prices  
on other articles


## QUOTATIONS ON SPECIAL SUITS MADE PROMPTLY ON REQUEST

### No. 1A Suit Consisting of

	No. U Soccer Shoes . . .	\$3.50
	No. 4RC Stockings . . .	.40
	No. 4 Running Pants . . .	.50
	No. 6FS Shirt, quarter sleeve, with body stripe . . .	.75
	Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly . . .	\$5.15


*Combination Price \$4.75*

### No. 2A Suit Consisting of

	No. U Soccer Shoes . . .	\$3.50
	No. 4RC Stockings . . .	.40
	No. 4 Running Pants . . .	.50
	No. 601S Shirt, quarter sleeve, with body stripe . . .	1.75
	Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly . . .	\$6.15


*Combination Price \$5.50*

### No. 5A Suit Consisting of

	No. T Soccer Shoes . . .	\$5.00
	No. 3RC Stockings . . .	.75
	No. 5B Pants . . .	1.00
	No. V Full sleeve, vertical or horizontal stripe shirt . . .	1.50
	Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly . . .	\$8.25

*Combination Price \$7.25*


### No. 6A Suit Consisting of

	No. U Soccer Shoes . . .	\$3.50
	No. 3RC Stockings . . .	.75
	No. 4A Knicks . . .	1.75
	No. 3 Flannel Full Sleeve Shirt . . .	2.50
	No. 47 Belt . . .	.50
	Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly . . .	\$9.00

*Combination Price \$8.00*



### No. 3A Suit

	Consisting of No. U Soccer Shoes . . .	\$3.50
	No. 3RC Stockings . . .	.75
	No. 6B Pants . . .	1.75
	No. D Shirt, sash on front . . .	1.75
	Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly . . .	\$7.75


*Combination Price \$7.00*

### No. 4A Suit

	Consisting of No. U Soccer Shoes . . .	\$3.50
	No. 4RC Stockings . . .	.40
	No. 5A Knicks . . .	1.50
	No. 4 Flannel Shirt . . .	2.00
	No. 23 Belt . . .	.35
	Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly . . .	\$7.75


*Combination Price \$7.00*

### No. 7A Suit Consisting of

	No. U Soccer Shoes . . .	\$3.50
	No. 12P Jersey . . .	2.50
	No. 3RC Stockings . . .	.75
	No. 4A Knicks . . .	1.75
	No. 47 Belt . . .	.50
	Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly . . .	\$9.00

*Combination Price \$8.00*

### No. 8A Suit Consisting of

	No. T Soccer Shoes . . .	\$5.00
	No. 10PX Jersey . . .	3.25
	No. 3A Knicks . . .	2.25
	No. 1RC Stockings . . .	1.10
	No. 2 Belt . . .	.50
	Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly . . .	\$12.10

*Combination Price \$11.00*

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding New and Improved Worsted Jerseys

Following sizes carried in stock regularly in all qualities: 28 to 44 inch chest.  
Other sizes at an advanced price.

We allow two inches for stretch in all our Jerseys, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.



Jerseys are being used now more and more by foot ball players instead of canvas jackets. On account of the special Spalding knit, they are very durable, and at the same time they offer no restraint on the free movements of the player.

**STOCK COLORS PLAIN COLORS**—We carry in stock in all Spalding Stores our line of worsted jerseys (NOT Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X) in following colors:

White	Black	Maroon
Navy Blue	Gray	Cardinal

**Special Orders** We also furnish, without extra charge, on special orders only, not carried in stock and NOT supplied in Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X, the following colors:

Orange	Dark Green	Yellow
Scarlet	Olive Green	Seal Brown
Royal Blue	Irish Green	Old Gold
Columbia Blue	Pink	Drab
Peacock Blue	Purple	

Other colors than as noted above to order only in any quality (EXCEPT Nos. 12XB, 6 and 6X), 25c. each extra.  
N.B.—We designate three shades which are sometimes called RED. These are Scarlet, Cardinal and Maroon. Where RED is specified on order, Cardinal will be supplied.



Nos. 1P, 10P and 12P

- No. 1P. Full regular made; that is, fashioned or knit to exact shape on the machine and then put together by hand, altogether different from cutting them out of a piece of material and sewing them up on a machine as are the majority of garments known as Jerseys. Special quality worsted. Solid colors. Each, **\$4.00** ★ \$42.00 Doz.
- No. 10P. Worsted, fashioned. Solid colors. " **3.00** ★ \$30.00 "
- No. 12P. Worsted; solid colors. " **2.50** ★ \$25.20 "
- No. 12XB. Boys' Jersey. Worsted. Furnished in sizes 26 to 36 inches chest measurement only. Solid colors only: White, Navy Blue, Black, Gray and Maroon. No special orders. Each, **\$2.00** ★ \$21.00 Doz.

**SPECIAL NOTICE** We will furnish any of the above solid color Jerseys (except Nos. 12XB, 6 and 6X), with one color body and another color (not striped) collar and cuffs in stock colors only at no extra charge.

## Spalding Cotton Jerseys

- No. 6. Cotton, good quality, fashioned, roll collar, full length sleeves. Colors: Black, Navy Blue, Gray and Maroon only. Each, **\$1.00** ★ \$10.80 Doz.
- No. 6X. Cotton, same as No. 6, but with striped sleeves in following combinations only: Navy with White or Red stripe; Black with Orange or Red stripe; Maroon with White stripe. Each, **\$1.25** ★ \$13.20 Doz.

### Woven Letters, Numerals or Designs

We weave into our best grade Jerseys, No. 1P, Letters, Numerals and Designs in special colors as desired. Prices quoted on application. Designs submitted.



**PRICES SUBJECT TO ADVANCE WITHOUT NOTICE**

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## SPALDING COAT JERSEYS

Following sizes carried in stock regularly in all qualities: 28 to 44 inch chest. Other sizes at an advanced price.

We allow two inches for stretch in all our Jerseys, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.



Nos. 10C and 12C

The Spalding Coat Jerseys are made of the same worsted yarn from which we manufacture our better grade Jerseys, Nos. 10P and 12P, and no pains have been spared to turn them out in a well made and attractive manner. Plain solid colors (not striped); or one solid color body and sleeves, with different color solid trimming (not striped) on cuffs, collar and front edging. Pearl buttons.

**STOCK COLORS:** Solid Gray, Gray trimmed Navy, Gray trimmed Cardinal, Gray trimmed Dark Green. See list below of colors supplied on special orders.



No. 10CP

No. 10C. Same grade as No. 10P. Each, **\$3.50** ★ **\$36.00** Doz. No. 12C. Same grade as No. 12P. Each, **\$3.00** ★ **\$30.00** Doz. No. 10CP. Pockets, otherwise same as No. 10C. Ea., **\$4.00** ★ **\$42.00** Doz.

### SPECIAL ORDERS

In addition to stock colors mentioned we also supply any of the jerseys listed on this page, without extra charge, on special orders only—not carried in stock—in any of the following colors:

Gray Black Maroon Cardinal Royal Blue Peacock Blue Olive Green Pink Yellow Old Gold  
Orange White Scarlet Navy Columbia Blue Dark Green Irish Green Purple Seal Brown Drab

**PLAIN COLORS**—The above colors are supplied in our worsted jerseys (NOT Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X) at regular prices. Other colors to order only in any quality (EXCEPT Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X) 25c. each extra.

**STRIPES AND TRIMMINGS**—Supplied as specified in any of the above colors (not more than two colors in any garment) at regular prices. Other colors to order only in any quality (EXCEPT Nos. 12XB, 6 or 6X) 25c. each extra.

### SPALDING STRIPED AND V-NECK JERSEYS

No. 10PW. Good quality worsted, same grade as No. 10P. Solid color body and sleeves, with 6-inch stripe around body. Each, **\$3.25** ★ **\$33.00** Doz.

**Stock Colors:** Black and Orange, Navy and White, Black and Red, Gray and Cardinal, Royal Blue and White, Columbia Blue and White, Scarlet and White, Navy and Cardinal, Maroon and White. Second color mentioned is for body stripe. See list above of colors supplied on special orders.



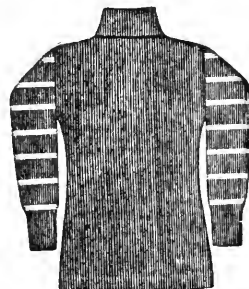
Nos. 10PW and 12PW

No. 12PW. Worst; solid stock color body and sleeves with 6-inch stock color stripe around body. Colors same as No. 10PW.

Each, **\$2.75** ★ **\$30.00** Doz.

No. 10PX. Good quality worsted, fashioned; solid stock color body, with stock color striped sleeves, usually alternating two inches of same color as body, with narrow stripes of any other stock color. Colors same as No. 10PW.

Each, **\$3.25** ★ **\$33.00** Doz.



Nos. 10PX and 12PX

**PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE**

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★



No. 12PV

No. 12PV. Worst, solid stock colors, with V-neck instead of full collar as on regular jerseys. Stock colors: Navy Blue, Black, Maroon and Gray. See list above of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, **\$2.75** ★ **\$30.00** Doz.

No. 12PX. Worst, solid color body, with striped sleeves, usually alternating two inches of same color as body, with narrow stripes of some other color. Colors same as No. 10PW.

Each, **\$2.75** ★ **\$30.00** Doz.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

# SPALDING *Automobile* and Winter Sports **SWEATER**

seller  
turned  
own



We allow four inches for stretch in all our sweaters, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coal measurement be ordered to insure a comfortable fit.

Collar  
Turned  
Up



No. WJ. For automobilists, training purposes, reducing weight, tramping during cold weather, golfing, shooting, tobogganing, snowshoeing. High collar that may be turned down, changing it into neatest form of button front sweater. Highest quality special heavy weight worsted. Sizes 23 to 44 inches. Carried in stock in Gray only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders. Each, **\$7.50** ★ **\$81.00** Doz.

**SPECIAL ORDERS** In addition to stock colors mentioned, we also supply any of the sweaters listed on this page without extra charge, on special orders only, not carried in stock, in any of the following colors:

White	Maroon	Purple	Navy	Olive Green
Black	Scarlet	Yellow	Royal Blue	Irish Green
Gray	Cardinal	Orange	Columbia Blue	Dark Green
Drab	Pink	Old Gold	Peacock Blue	Seal Brown

**SPECIAL NOTICE**—Solid color sweaters with one color body and another color (not striped) collar and cuffs furnished in any of the colors noted, on special order at no extra charge.

N.B.—We designate three shades which are sometimes called RED. These are Scarlet, Cardinal, Maroon. Where RED is specified on order, we supply Cardinal.



**Shaker Sweater**



Sizes 30 to 44 in.

Good quality all wool sweater, well made throughout.

No. 3. Standard weight, slightly lighter than No. B. Colors same as No. A.A.

Each, **\$3.50** ★ **\$39.00** Doz.

## SPALDING "HIGHEST QUALITY" SWEATERS

Worsted Sweaters. Special quality wool, exceedingly soft and pleasant to wear. Full fashioned to body and arms and put together by hand, not simply stitched up on a machine as are the majority of garments sold as regular made goods.

All made with 9-inch collars; Sizes 23 to 44 inches

No. AA. The proper style for use after heavy exercise, inducing copious perspiration, for reducing weight or getting into condition for athletic contests. Particularly suitable also for Foot Ball and Skating. Heaviest sweater made. Carried in stock in White, Navy Blue, Black, Gray, Maroon and Cardinal. See list above of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, **\$8.00** ★ **\$84.00** Doz.

No. A. "Intercollegiate." Colors same as No. AA. Special weight.

Each, **\$6.00** ★ **\$66.00** Doz.

No. B. Heavy weight. Colors same as No. AA. Each, **\$5.00** ★ **\$54.00** Doz.



Front View

**Spalding Combined Knitted Muffler and Chest Protector**



Back View

No. M. Special weight; Highest quality worsted. Colors as No. AA sweater. **\$1.00**

### PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

## Spalding Indoor Exercising Sweater



For Squash, Racquets, Indoor Tennis and other Athletic Games and exercising indoors. Light weight, soft finish, finest quality worsted. Made from pure imported Shetland wool.

Three sizes:

Small, to fit from 34 to 36 in.  
Medium, to fit from 38 to 42 in.  
Large, to fit from 44 to 46 in.  
Furnished in Gray or White only.

No. IX. Each, **\$4.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
**STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES**

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Jacket Sweaters

Sizes 28 to 44 inches chest measurement. We allow four inches for stretch in all our sweaters, and sizes are marked accordingly. It is suggested, however, that for very heavy men a size about two inches larger than coat measurement be ordered to insure comfortable fit



No. VG. Showing special trimmed edging and cuffs supplied, if desired, on jacket sweaters at no extra charge.

## BUTTON FRONT

No. VG. Best quality worsted, heavy weight, pearl buttons. Carried in stock in Gray and White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, **\$6.00** ★ **\$66.00** Doz.

No. DJ. Fine worsted, standard weight, pearl buttons, fine knit edging. Carried in stock in Gray and White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders.

Each, **\$5.00** ★ **\$54.00** Doz.

## WITH POCKETS

No. VGP. Best quality worsted, heavy weight, pearl buttons. Carried in stock in Gray or White only. See list below of colors supplied on special orders. With pocket on either side and a particularly convenient and popular style for golf players.



No. VGP

Each, **\$6.50** ★ **\$69.00** Doz.

## SPECIAL ORDERS

In addition to stock colors mentioned, we also supply any of the sweaters listed on this page (except Nos. 3J, CDW and 3JB), without extra charge, on special orders only, not carried in stock, in any of the following colors:

WHITE  
ORANGE  
BLACK

CARDINAL  
MAROON  
SCARLET

PINK  
NAVY BLUE  
ROYAL BLUE

COLUMBIA BLUE  
PEACOCK BLUE  
DARK GREEN

OLIVE GREEN  
IRISH GREEN  
PURPLE

YELLOW OLD GOLD  
SEAL BROWN  
DRAB

Other colors to order only in any quality 50c. each extra.

**SPECIAL NOTICE**—We will furnish any of the solid color sweaters listed on this page with one color body and another color (not striped) collar and cuffs in any of the above colors on special order, at no extra charge. This does not apply to the Nos. 3J or 3JB Sweaters.

## SPALDING SPECIAL JACKET SWEATERS

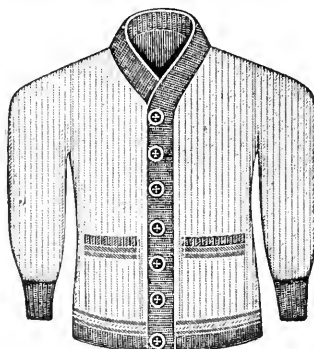
No. CDW. Good quality worsted, ribbed knit. Carried in stock in Gray only. Supplied on special orders in Navy Blue or White only. Trimmed edging and cuffs in colors as noted above on special orders only.

Each, **\$5.00** ★ **\$54.00** Doz.

### Boys' Jacket Sweater



No. 3JB



No. CDW

No. 3J. Standard weight, Shaker knit, pearl buttons. Carried in stock and supplied only in Plain Gray. Each, **\$3.50** ★ **\$39.00** Doz.

### Spalding Vest Collar Sweater



No. 3G

No. 3JB. Boys' jacket sweater, with pearl buttons; furnished only in sizes from 30 to 36 inches chest measurement. Carried in stock and supplied only in Plain Gray. Each, **\$3.00** ★ **\$33.00** Doz.

No. 3G. Best quality worsted, good weight; with extreme open or low neck. Carried in stock in Gray or White only. See list above of colors supplied on special orders. Each, **\$5.50** ★ **\$60.00** Doz.

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# ATHLETIC SHIRTS, TIGHTS AND TRUNKS

**STOCK COLORS AND SIZES. Worst Goods, Best Quality.** We carry following colors regularly in stock: Black, Navy Blue and Maroon, in stock sizes. Shirts, 26 to 44 in. chest. Tights, 28 to 42 in. waist. Other colors and sizes made to order at special prices. Estimates on application. **Our No. 600 Line Worst Goods.** Furnished in Gray and White, Navy Blue, Maroon and Black only. Stock sizes: Shirts, 26 to 44 in. chest; Tights, 28 to 42 in. waist. **Sanitary Cotton Goods.** Colors: Bleached White, Navy, Black, Maroon and Gray. Stock sizes: 26 to 44 in. chest; Tights 26 to 42 in. waist.

## Spalding Sleeveless Shirts

- No. 1E. Best Worsted, full fashioned, stock colors and sizes. Each, **\$3.00**  
No. 600. Cut worsted, stock colors and sizes. Each, **\$1.25** ★ **\$12.60** Doz.  
No. 6E. Sanitary Cotton, stock colors and sizes. .50 ★ 4.75 "

## Spalding Striped Sleeveless Shirts

- No. 600S. Cut Worsted, with 6-inch stripe around chest, in following combinations of colors: Navy with White stripe; Black with Orange stripe; Maroon with White stripe; Red with Black stripe; Royal Blue with White stripe; Black with Red stripe; Gray with Cardinal stripe. Each, **\$1.50** ★ **\$15.00** Doz.  
No. 6ES. Sanitary Cotton, solid color body, with 6-inch stripe around chest, in same combinations of colors as No. 600S. Each, **75c.** ★ **\$7.50** Doz.

## Spalding Shirts with Sash

- No. 6ED. Sanitary Cotton, sleeveless, solid color body with sash of different color. Same combinations of colors as No. 600S. Each, **75c.** ★ **\$7.50** Doz.

## Spalding Quarter Sleeve Shirts

- No. 1F. Best Worsted, full fashioned, stock colors and sizes. Each, **\$3.00**  
No. 601. Cut Worsted, stock colors and sizes. Each, **\$1.50** ★ **\$15.00** Doz.  
No. 6F. Sanitary Cotton, stock colors and sizes. .50 ★ 4.75 "

## Spalding Full Sleeve Shirts

- No. 3D. Cotton, Flesh, White, Black. Each, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.00** Doz.

## Spalding Knee Tights

- No. 1B. Best Worsted, full fashioned, stock colors and sizes. Pair, **\$3.00**  
No. 604. Cut Worsted, stock colors and sizes. Pair, **\$1.25** ★ **\$12.60** Doz.  
No. 4B. Sanitary Cotton, stock colors and sizes. Pair, **50c.** ★ **\$4.75** Doz.

## Spalding Full Length Tights

- No. 1A. Best Worsted, full fashioned, stock colors and sizes. Pair, **\$4.00**  
No. 605. Cut Worsted, stock colors and sizes. Pair, **\$2.00** ★ **\$21.60** Doz.  
No. 3A. Cotton, full quality. White, Black, Flesh. Pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.00** Doz.

## Spalding Worsted Trunks

- No. 1. Best Worsted, Black, Maroon and Navy. Pair, **\$2.00**  
No. 2. Cut Worsted, Navy and black. Special colors to order. Pair, **\$1.00**

## Spalding Running Pants

- No. 1. White or Black Sateen, fly front, lace back. Pair, **\$1.25** ★ **\$12.00** Doz.  
No. 2. White or Black Sateen, fly front, lace back. Pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.00** Doz.  
No. 3. White or Black Silesia, fly front, lace back. Pair, **75c.** ★ **\$7.50** Doz.  
No. 4. White, Black or Gray Silesia, fly front, lace back. Pair, **50c.** ★ **\$5.00** Doz.  
Silk Ribbon Stripes down sides of any of these running pants. Per pair, extra, **25c.** ★ **\$2.40** Doz.  
Silk Ribbon Stripe around waist on any of these running pants. Pair, extra, **25c.** ★ **\$2.40** Doz.

## Spalding Velvet Trunks

- No. 3. Fine Velvet. Colors: Black, Navy, Royal Blue, Maroon. Special colors to order. Pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.00** Doz.  
No. 4. Sateen, Black, White. Pair, **50c.** ★ **\$5.00** Doz.

**SPALDING  
JUVENILE  
SHIRTS,  
TIGHTS AND  
PANTS**

- No. 65. Sleeveless Shirt, quality of No. 600. Each, **\$1.00**  
No. 65S. Sleeveless Shirt, quality of No. 600S.. " **1.25**  
No. 66. Quarter Sleeve Shirt, quality of No. 601.. " **1.25**  
No. 64. Knee Tights, quality of No. 604. " **1.15**  
No. 44. Running Pants, quality of No. 4. Pair, **.45**

**ONLY SIZES  
SUPPLIED**  
Chest, 26 to 30  
inches, inclusive.  
Waist, 24 to 26  
inches, inclusive.

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

**PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US**

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
**STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES**

**FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK**

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## SPALDING CHAMPIONSHIP HAMMER

### With Ball Bearing Swivel

The Spalding Championship Ball Bearing Hammer, originally designed by John Flanagan, has been highly endorsed only after repeated trials in championship events. The benefits of the ball bearing construction will be quickly appreciated by all hammer throwers. Guaranteed absolutely correct in weight.

- No. 12FB. 12-lb., with sole leather case. **\$7.50**  
 No. 12F. 12-lb., without sole leather case. **5.50**  
 No. 16FB. 16-lb., with sole leather case. **7.50**  
 No. 16F. 16-lb., without sole leather case. **5.50**



### Spalding Rubber Covered Indoor Shot

Patented December 19, 1905



This shot is made according to scientific principles, with a rubber cover that is perfectly round; gives a fine grip, and has the proper resiliency when it comes in contact with the floor; will wear longer than the ordinary leather covered, and in addition there is no possibility that the lead dust will sift out, therefore it is always full weight.

- No. P. 16-lb. **\$12.00** | No. Q. 12-lb. **\$10.00**

### Spalding Indoor Shot

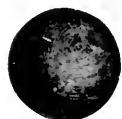
With our improved leather cover. Does not lose weight even when used constantly.

- No. 3. 12-lb. Each, **\$7.00**  
 No. 4. 16-lb. " **7.50**



### Regulation Shot, Lead and Iron

Guaranteed Correct in Weight



- No. 16LS. 16-lb., lead. Each, **\$3.50**  
 No. 12LS. 12-lb., lead. **3.00**  
 No. 16IS. 16-lb., iron. **1.75**  
 No. 12IS. 12-lb., iron. **1.50**

### Spalding Regulation Hammer

#### With Wire Handle

Guaranteed Correct in Weight

#### Lead

- No. 12LH. 12-lb., lead, practice. **\$4.50**  
 No. 16LH. 16-lb., lead, regulation. **5.00**

#### Iron

- No. 12IH. 12-lb., iron, practice. **3.50**  
 No. 16IH. 16-lb., iron, regulation. **3.75**

#### Extra Wire Handles

No. FH. For above hammers, improved design, large grip, heavy wire. Each, **75c.**

### Spalding

#### Regulation 56-lb. Weight



Made after model submitted by Champion J. S. Mitchel, and endorsed by all weight throwers. Packed in box and guaranteed correct in weight and in exact accordance with rules of A. A. U.

- No. 2. Lead 56-lb. weights Complete, **\$12.00**



## SPALDING JUVENILE ATHLETIC SHOT AND HAMMERS

Spalding Juvenile Athletic Shot and Hammers are made according to official regulations. Weights are guaranteed accurate and records made with these implements will be recognized.

### JUVENILE HAMMER

- No. 8IH. 8-lb., Iron, Juvenile Hammer. Each, **\$2.50**

### JUVENILE SHOT

- No. 26. 8-lb., Leather Covered Shot, for indoor, schoolyard and playground use. Each, **\$8.00**  
 No. 5. 5-lb., Leather Covered Shot, for indoor, schoolyard and playground use. " **5.00**  
 No. 8IS. 8-lb., Solid Iron Shot, not covered. Each, **\$1.25**  
 No. 5IS. 5-lb., Solid Iron Shot, not covered. " **1.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

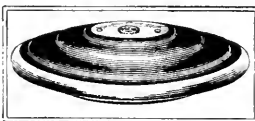
**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

## Spalding Olympic Discus

Since the introduction of Discus Throwing, which was revived at the Olympic Games, at Athens, in 1896, and which was one of the principal features at the recent games held there, the Spalding Discus has been recognized as the official Discus, and is used in all competitions because it conforms exactly to the official rules in every respect, and is exactly the same as used at Athens, 1906, and London, 1908. Packed in sealed box, and guaranteed absolutely correct.



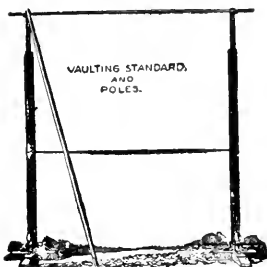
to the official rules in every used at Athens, 1906, and London, 1908. Packed in sealed box, and guaranteed absolutely correct.  
Price, **\$5.00**

## Spalding Youths' Discus

Officially adopted by the Public Schools Athletic League

To satisfy the demand for a Discus that will be suitable for the use of the more youthful athletes, we have put out a special Discus smaller in size and lighter in weight than the regular Official size. The Youths' Discus is made in accordance with official specifications. Price, **\$4.00**

## Spalding Vaulting Standards



These Standards are made carefully and well. There is nothing flimsy about them, and the measurements are clearly and correctly marked, so as to avoid any misunderstanding or dispute. No. 109. Wooden uprights, graduated in half inches, adjustable to 13 feet.

Complete, **\$15.00**

No. 111. Wooden uprights, inch graduations, 7 feet high. Complete, **\$9.00**

No. 112 **Cross Bars.** Hickory. Dozen, **\$3 00**

## Spalding Official Javelins

No. 53. Swedish model, correct in length, weight, etc., and of proper balance. Steel shod. Each, **\$5.00**

## Spalding Vaulting Poles—Selected Spruce, Solid



The greatest care has been exercised in making these poles. In selecting the spruce only the most perfect and thoroughly seasoned pieces have been used. All of this goes to make them what we claim they are, the only poles really fit and safe for an athlete to use.

No. 103. 14 ft long. Ea., **\$6.00** No. 104. 16 ft. long. Ea., **\$7.00**

**We guarantee** all of our wood vaulting poles to be perfect in material and workmanship, but we do *not* guarantee against breaks while in use, as we have found in our experience that they are usually caused by improper use or abuse.

## Spalding Bamboo Vaulting Poles



Owing to differences in climatic conditions it is impossible to keep Bamboo Vaulting Poles from cracking. These cracks or season checks do not appreciably detract from the merits of the poles, although they may be wide open and extend through several sections on one side. All of our tests would seem to prove that poles with season checks may be accepted as safe and durable. Very frequently such splits or season checks can be entirely closed by placing the pole in a damp place for a day or so.

Tape wound at short intervals. Thoroughly tested before leaving our factory. Fitted with special spike.

No. 10BV. 10 feet long.	<b>\$4.00</b>	No. 14BV. 14 feet long.	<b>\$5.00</b>
No. 12BV. 12 feet long	<b>4.50</b>	No. 16BV. 16 feet long.	<b>5.00</b>

# 4

## Competitors' Numbers

Printed on Heavy Manila Paper or Strong Linen

MANILA	LINEN
Per Set	Per Set

No. 1. 1 to 50.	<b>\$ .25</b>	<b>\$1.50</b>
No. 2. 1 to 75.	<b>.38</b>	<b>2.25</b>
No. 3. 1 to 100.	<b>.50</b>	<b>3.00</b>
No. 4. 1 to 150.	<b>.75</b>	<b>4.50</b>
No. 5. 1 to 200.	<b>1.00</b>	<b>6.00</b>
No. 6. 1 to 250	<b>1.25</b>	<b>7.50</b>

## For larger meets we supply Competitors' Numbers on Manila paper only in sets as follows:

No.	PER SET	No.	PER SET
7. 1 to 300.	<b>\$1.50</b>	16. 1 to 1200.	<b>\$6.50</b>
8. 1 to 400.	<b>2.00</b>	17. 1 to 1300.	<b>6.50</b>
9. 1 to 500.	<b>2.50</b>	18. 1 to 1400.	<b>7.00</b>
10. 1 to 600.	<b>\$3.00</b>	19. 1 to 1500.	<b>7.50</b>
11. 1 to 700.	<b>3.50</b>	20. 1 to 1600.	<b>8.00</b>
12. 1 to 800.	<b>4.00</b>	21. 1 to 1700.	<b>8.50</b>
13. 1 to 900.	<b>4.50</b>	22. 1 to 1800.	<b>9.00</b>
14. 1 to 1000.	<b>5.00</b>	23. 1 to 1900.	<b>9.50</b>
15. 1 to 1100.	<b>5.50</b>	24. 1 to 2000.	<b>10.00</b>

# 10

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

**ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE**

**THE SPALDING**



**TRADE-MARK**

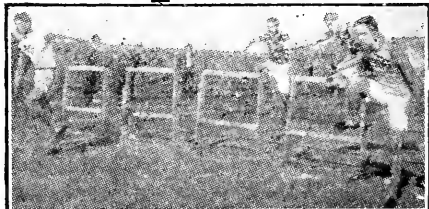
**GUARANTEES  
QUALITY**

# Spalding Athletic Paraphernalia

## Foster's Patent Safety Hurdle

The frame is 2 feet 6 inches high, with a swinging wooden hurdle 2 feet high, the swinging joint being 6 inches from one side and 18 inches from the other. With the short side up it measures 2 feet 6 inches from the ground, and with the long side up, 3 feet 6 inches. The hurdle can be changed from one height to the other in a few seconds, and is held firmly in either position by a thumb-screw.

Single Hurdle, **\$3.50**



Foster's Safety Hurdle at the World's Fair, St. Louis

## Spalding 7-Foot Circle

The discus, shot and weights are thrown from the 7-foot circle. Made of one piece band iron with bolted joints. Circle painted white.

Each, **\$10.00**

## Spalding Take-off Board

The Take-off Board is used for the running board jump, and is a necessary adjunct to the athletic field. top painted white.



Regulation size:  
Each, **\$3.00**

## Spalding Toe Board or Stop Board

Used when putting the 16-lb. shot, throwing weights and discus, and is curved on the arc of a 7-foot circle. Toe Board, regulation size, painted white and substantially made.



Each, **\$3.50**

## Patent Steel Tape Chain on Patent Electric Reel

For Measuring Distances in Athletic Competitions



PAT. MAY 24, '92

Made of superior steel about  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch wide. The reel allows the entire tape open to dry and can be reeled and unreeled as easily as tapes in cases. Especially adapted to lay off courses and long measurements.

No. 1 B. 100 feet long.

Each, **\$5.00**

No. 1 B. 200 feet long.

Each, **7.50**

## Patent "Angle" Steel Measuring Tape

Especially adapted for laying off base ball diamonds, tennis courts and all kinds of athletic fields, both outdoors and indoors. Right angles accurately determined; also equally good for straight or any kind of measuring. Enclosed in hard leather case, flush handles. All mountings nickel-plated.



No. A. 50 feet long,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch wide

Each, **\$4.00**

No. B. 100 feet long,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch wide.

Each, **6.75**

## Spalding Stop Watch

Stem winder, nickel-plated case, porcelain dial, registered to 60 seconds by 1-5 seconds, fly back engaging and disengaging mechanism.

Each, **\$7.50**



## Spalding Starter's Pistol



32 caliber, two inch barrel, patent ejecting device. Each, **\$6.00**

## Official Harness for Three-Legged Racing



Made according to official rules. Complete set of straps for fastening men and with extra straps for keeping fastenings at required height in long distances races.



No. 1. Official Harness for Three-Legged Racing.  
Per set, **\$2.00**

**ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE**

**THE SPALDING**



**TRADE-MARK**

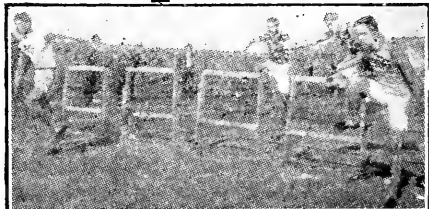
**GUARANTEES  
QUALITY**

# Spalding Athletic Paraphernalia

## Foster's Patent Safety Hurdle

The frame is 2 feet 6 inches high, with a swinging wooden hurdle 2 feet high, the swinging joint being 6 inches from one side and 18 inches from the other. With the short side up it measures 2 feet 6 inches from the ground, and with the long side up, 3 feet 6 inches. The hurdle can be changed from one height to the other in a few seconds, and is held firmly in either position by a thumb-screw.

Single Hurdle, **\$3.50**



Foster's Safety Hurdle at the World's Fair, St. Louis

## Spalding 7-Foot Circle

The discus, shot and weights are thrown from the 7-foot circle. Made of one piece band iron with bolted joints. Circle painted white.

Each, **\$10.00**

## Spalding Take-off Board

The Take-off Board is used for the running board jump, and is a necessary adjunct to the athletic field. top painted white.



Regulation size:  
Each, **\$3.00**

## Spalding Toe Board or Stop Board

Used when putting the 16-lb. shot, throwing weights and discus, and is curved on the arc of a 7-foot circle. Toe Board, regulation size, painted white and substantially made.



Each, **\$3.50**

## Patent Steel Tape Chain on Patent Electric Reel

For Measuring Distances in Athletic Competitions



PAT. MAY 24, '92

Made of superior steel about  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch wide. The reel allows the entire tape open to dry and can be reeled and unreeled as easily as tapes in cases. Especially adapted to lay off courses and long measurements.

No. 1 B. 100 feet long.

Each, **\$5.00**

No. 1 B. 200 feet long.

Each, **7.50**

## Patent "Angle" Steel Measuring Tape

Especially adapted for laying off base ball diamonds, tennis courts and all kinds of athletic fields, both outdoors and indoors. Right angles accurately determined; also equally good for straight or any kind of measuring. Enclosed in hard leather case, flush handles. All mountings nickel-plated.



No. A. 50 feet long,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch wide

Each, **\$4.00**

No. B. 100 feet long,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch wide.

Each, **6.75**

## Spalding Stop Watch

Stem winder, nickel-plated case, porcelain dial, registered to 60 seconds by 1-5 seconds, fly back engaging and disengaging mechanism.

Each, **\$7.50**



## Spalding Starter's Pistol



32 caliber, two inch barrel, patent ejecting device. Each, **\$6.00**

## Official Harness for Three-Legged Racing



Made according to official rules. Complete set of straps for fastening men and with extra straps for keeping fastenings at required height in long distances races.



No. 1. Official Harness for Three-Legged Racing.  
Per set, **\$2.00**

## Spalding Referees' Whistles

No. 7. Nickel-plated, heavy metal whistle. The most satisfactory and loudest of any. Each, **75c.**



No. 7



No. 1.

No. 1. Nickel-plated whistle, well made.

Each, **25c.**

No. 2. Very reliable. Popular design. Each, **25c.**



No. 2.

## Spalding Lanes for Sprint Races

We supply in this set sufficient stakes and cord to lay out four 100-yard lanes. Stakes are made with pointed end and sufficiently strong, so that they can be driven into hard ground.

No. L. Per set, **\$15.00**



## Spalding Official Sacks for Sack Races

(REINFORCED)

Spalding Official Sacks for Sack Races are made in two sizes, for men and boys. They are all strongly reinforced, will wear for a great length of time, and by their construction it is practically impossible for racers to work their feet free. These sacks are made in exact accordance with official regulations.



No. MS. Men's Sack, reinforced, 3 ft. wide. **\$1.50**  
No. BS. Boys' Sack, reinforced, 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  ft. wide. **1.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



## Spalding Long Distance Running Shoes



No. MH.



**MARATHON**  
"Magadon"



Made to stand up under unusual conditions—bad roads, rough, hilly and uneven, macadam, dirt, asphalt, brick or wood. Made after suggestions of men who are competing in long distance races continually under every conceivable condition.



No. MO



No. MO. Low cut. Corrugated tap rubber sole and cushioned leather heel; special quality black leather uppers. Full finished inside so as not to hurt the feet in a long race. Hand sewed. Pair, \$5.00

**Built to win.** The same models as used by many of the competitors in the famous **MARATHON "Magadon"** races at the 1908 Olympic Games, London, and in the most important distance races in this country since then.

## Spalding Cross Country, Jumping and Hurdling Shoes



No. 14 C



No. 14C. Cross Country Shoe, finest Kangaroo leather; low broad heel, flexible shank, hand sewed, six spikes on sole; with or without spikes on heel. Per pair, \$6.00



No. 14 H



No. 14H. Jumping and Hurdling Shoe; fine Kangaroo leather, hand-made, specially stiffened sole; spikes in heel placed according to latest ideas to assist jumper. Pair, \$6.00



No. 14 J



No. 14J. Calfskin Jumping Shoe, partly machine-made; low broad heel; spikes correctly placed. Satisfactory quality and very durable. Per pair, \$4.50

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



No. 2-0



No. 117



No. 111



### Protection for Running Shoe Spikes



No. N. Thick wood, shaped and perforated to accommodate spikes  
Per pair 50c.

## Spalding Running Shoes

No. 2-0. This Running Shoe is made of the finest Kangaroo leather; extremely light and glove fitting. Best English steel spikes firmly riveted on.

Per pair, \$6.00

No. 10. Finest Calfskin Running Shoe; light weight, hand made, six spikes.

Per pair, \$5.00

No. 11T. Calfskin, machine made, solid leather tap sole holds spikes firmly in place.

Per pair, \$4.00

No. 11. Calfskin, machine made

Per pair, \$3.00

## Juvenile Running Shoes

No. 12. Outdoor Leather Running Shoes, complete with spikes, in sizes 12 to 5 only.

Per pair, \$2.50

No. 115. Indoor Leather Running Shoes, without spikes, in boys' sizes, 12 to 5 inclusive, only

Pair, \$2.00

## Indoor Running Shoes

With or Without Spikes

No. 111. Fine leather, rubber tipped sole, with spikes.

Per pair, \$4.00

No. 112. Leather shoe, special corrugated rubber tap sole, no spikes.

\$3.00

No. 114. Leather shoe, rubber tipped, no spikes.

\$2.50

## Indoor Jumping Shoes

With or Without Spikes

No. 210. Hand made, best leather, rubber soles.

\$5.00



No. 10



No. 11



No. 210



### Spalding Special Grips



With Elastic  
No. 2. Best quality cork with elastic bands.  
Pair, 20c.

No. 1. Athletic Grips  
Selected cork, shaped to fit hollow of hand. Pair, 15c.

### Chamois Pushers

No. 5. Fine chamois skin and used with running, walking, jumping and other athletic shoes.  
Pair, 25c.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

Combination prices will be quoted on order for one or more suits as specified. Striping down sides or around waist, 20c. per pair extra.

## SPALDING BOYS' RUNNING SUITS

No. 1B SUIT	
Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants	.45
No. K Shoes	.90
No. 3JB Sweat-er (any stock color)	3.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$4.85

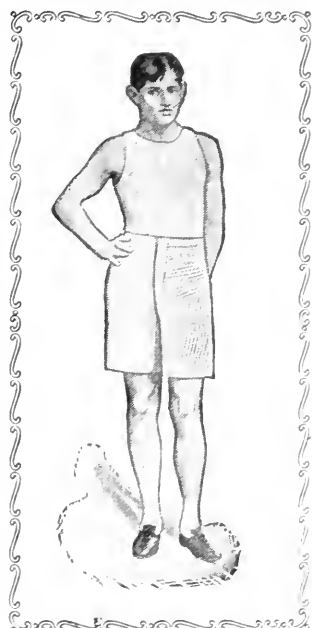
Combination Price \$4.35

No. 3B SUIT	
Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. 12 Running Shoes, sizes 1 to 6, with spikes for outdoor running	2.50
No. 3JB Sweater (any stock color)	3.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$6.50

Combination Price \$5.85

No. 5B SUIT	
Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. 12 Running Shoes, with spikes, for outdoor running	2.50
No. 1 Bathrobe	2.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$6.00

Combination Price \$5.40



No. 2B SUIT	
Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants	.45
No. K Shoes	.90
No. 1 Bathrobe	2.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$4.35

Combination Price \$3.85

No. 4B SUIT	
Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. 114 Leather Run'g Shoes, sizes 1 to 6, rubber soles, no spikes, for indoor running	2.50
No. 3JB Sweater (any stock color)	3.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$6.50

Combination Price \$5.85

No. 6B SUIT	
Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. 114 Leather Run'g Shoes, rubber soles, no spikes, indoor use	2.50
No. 1 Bathrobe	2.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$6.00

Combination Price \$5.40

## SPALDING MEN'S AND YOUTHS' OUTDOOR RUNNING SUITS

No. 1S SUIT	
Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. K Shoes	.90
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$1.90

Combination Price \$1.60

No. 2S SUIT	
Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. 11 Shoes	3.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$4.00

Combination Price \$3.30

No. 3S SUIT	
Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt	\$1.25
No. 3 Running Pants	.75
No. 11T Shoes	4.00
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$6.00

Combination Price \$5.20

## SPALDING MEN'S AND YOUTHS' INDOOR RUNNING SUITS

No. 1D SUIT	
Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. K Shoe	.90
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$1.90

Combination Price \$1.60

No. 2D SUIT	
Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white	\$ .50
No. 3 Running Pants	.75
No. 1 Shoes	1.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$2.75

Combination Price \$2.30

No. 3D SUIT	
Consisting of	Retail
No. 6E Shirt, white	\$ .50
No. 4 Running Pants	.50
No. 114 Shoes	2.50
Price, if separate articles composing outfit are purchased singly	\$3.50

Combination Price \$3.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING CRICKET BATS

Spalding prices are net and will be found much lower than quotations made by others on so-called first grade goods, even when figured with a large discount off.

## The Hayward "Century"

amines every bat, and each one is stamped with his signature.

**The Blades** of these bats are made from the best willow procurable, and are well seasoned. They are clear, straight grain, well wooded in the right place, and perfect in shape and balance.

**The Handles** are made from the best cane, specially compressed with three strips of pure Para rubber running through them, which gives the bat *excellent spring and great driving power.*

"This is the bat with which I made 136 and 130 for Australia vs. England, at Kennington Oval, August 9, 10, 11, 1909. WARREN BARDSLEY."

"I have also made the following scores with a Spalding Bat: 63, 76, 63 (not out), 219, 108, 118, 211."

## PERSONAL SELECTION

Many players like to go over a stock of bats until they find one that just suits them in weight and balance. This may be done at any Spalding store, the large assortment which we carry at all times in stock making it possible for us to suit exactly in every case. An extra charge will be made for this special service.

All Spalding Cricket Bats are uniform in finish and quality of material in each grade. "Personal Selection" refers simply to weight and balance, our bats being made in a great variety of weights, in which the balance also varies.

## The Hayward "Century"

### MEN'S SIZE

**PERSONAL SELECTION.** (See note above). Each, \$8.00

**ORDINARY SELECTION.** " 7.00

The Hayward "Century," Youths' Size. " 4.00

## The "Grand Prix"

### MEN'S SIZE

Perfect shape, made from the best selected, seasoned willow, light in weight, and guaranteed as to quality and durability.

**PERSONAL SELECTION.** (See note above.) Each, \$7.00

**ORDINARY SELECTION.** " 6.50

Hayward "Century"

"Grand Prix"

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STOCK  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

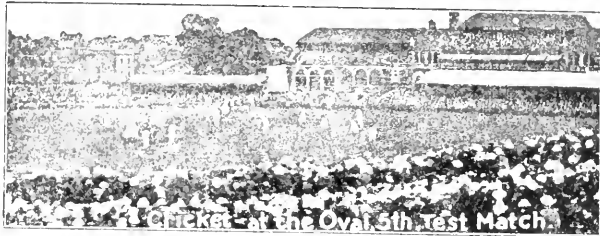
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING CRICKET BATS



Spalding Prices are net, and will be found much lower than quotations made by others on so-called first-grade goods, even when figured with a large discount off.

## THE SPALDING "LONDON CLUB"

Double Rubber. Men's Size.

☐ Made in the Improved Shape with two strips of pure Para rubber running through the handle; well-seasoned blades. A splendid driver and thoroughly reliable bat.

LONDON CLUB. Each, **\$5.50**

## THE SPALDING "PRACTICE"

All Cane. Men's Size.

☐ The handles of these bats are made from the best cane and the blades are recommended for durability. The best practice bat ever sold in this country.

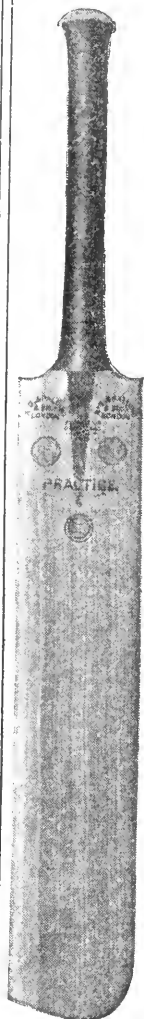
ALL CANE PRACTICE. Each, **\$3.50**

## The Spalding Youths' "All Cane"

☐ An exceedingly well made bat in youths' size. Durable and of satisfactory quality.

YOUTHS' ALL CANE. Each, **\$2.75**

Spalding Cricket Bats are made at our own Factory at Putney, England



The "Practice"

OMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING CRICKET BALLS

THESE CRICKET BALLS are manufactured in our factory in England, and in both quality and price will be found eminently satisfactory. We feel certain that their grand record on the other side will be duplicated in this country. Prices are net and will be found much lower than quotations made by others on so-called first-grade goods, even when figured with a large discount off. They are all Treble Stitched, and guaranteed to retain their color, weight and shape, and at the same time they are soft to the hands, which is much appreciated by wicket-keepers and fieldsmen.

## Grand Prix

Our Grand Prix Cricket Ball is built for first-class cricket. Perfection quality throughout. Will wear equally well on hard or soft ground.

No. 1. Grand Prix. Each, **\$2.25**

## County Match

The best ball manufactured at this price. Built from the finest materials and well finished. Must be tried to be appreciated.

No. 2. County Match. Each, **\$2.00**



Grand Prix



County Match

PUT UP IN BOXES  
CONTAINING  
HALF DOZEN

EVERY BALL  
WARRANTED



EACH BALL  
WRAPPED IN OIL  
PAPER BAG

EVERY BALL  
WARRANTED

## Favorite Match

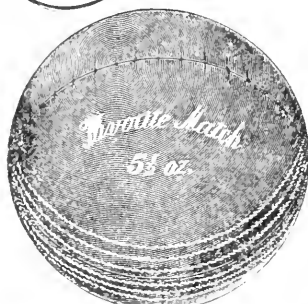
A really excellent ball for ordinary club matches, wearing very hard and retaining its shape to the last.

No. 3. Favorite Match. Each, **\$1.75**

## Youths' Match

Adopted by the Preparatory Schools of Great Britain. Same material and workmanship as in our Grand Prix, but smaller and lighter; weight about  $4\frac{3}{4}$  oz., and circumference about  $8\frac{3}{4}$  in.

No. 4. Youths' Match. Each, **\$1.75**



Favorite Match



Youths' Match

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

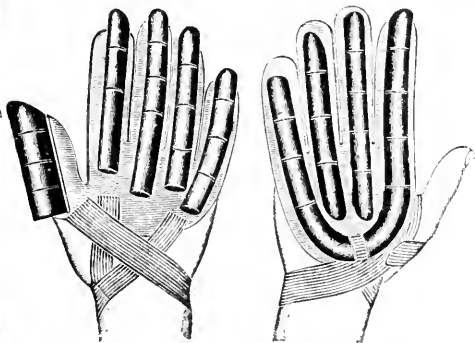
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

QUALITY

### Spalding Batting Gloves



No. 13. Buff leather, medium gray rubber.

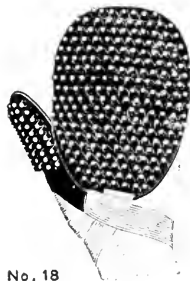
Pair, \$3.75

No. 14. White buck, stout red rubber. " 4.25

No. 12. The "Hayward Record" Batting Glove, adopted by the leading batsmen. White buck, stout rubber, cured and taped on. The attachment of two elastic bands instead of one to the back of the glove ensures a perfect fit. Per pair, \$5.00



No. 17



No. 18

### Spalding

#### "Oxford" Featherweight Slips

No. 17. Hair padded fingers, very light, pads really form part of the glove and it is impossible for them to come off. Best white kid or gold cape.

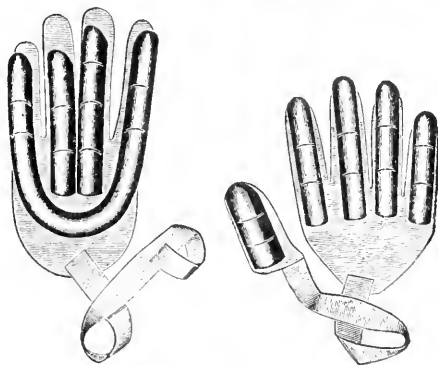
Per pair, \$2.50

#### Spalding "Surrey Shield"

No. 18. The style is very popular with batsmen. The rubber backs are of pure Para rubber, stitched and cemented on.

Per pair, \$3.00

### Spalding Batting Slips



No. 16. Skeleton slips, white buck, stout black rubber, silk elastic. Per pair, \$4.2

No. 15. Skeleton slips; loop fingers, white buck, medium red rubber, cotton elastic. Per pair, \$3.0

### Spalding Wicket Keeping Gloves



No. 3. Plain, white buck. Per pair, \$3.2

No. 6. Plain white buck, smooth rubber faced. Per pair, \$3.7

No. 10. Tan cape, smooth rubber faced. " 4.5

No. 11. Tan cape, smooth rubber faced, best double stitched, net backs. Per pair, \$5.0

No. 1. The "Stumper" tan cape, smooth rubber faced, ventilated rubber finger tips. Per pair, \$5.0

### Spalding American Style Gloves

No. A. Horsehide, best quality, padded palm, open back. Per pair, \$5.0

No. B. Tan cape, best quality, padded palm, open back. Per pair, \$4.0

### Gloves to Wear Under Gauntlets

No. C3. Fingerless glove, palm reinforced, perforated back. Per pair, \$1.0

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING CRICKET LEG GUARDS



No. 1  
Front View

All of our leg guards are made at our factory at Woodstock, Oxfordshire, where we have carefully studied the following points in manufacturing these goods: Lightness, Strength, Perfect Shapes, Best Workmanship and Best Quality Material.

## The Hayward "Record"

A new design, made with extra protection for calf and knee. Made of best quality white mock buckskin.

No. 1

Per pair, \$5.00



No. 1. Side View

## "Grand Prix" Skeleton

This guard is most popular with batsmen, being exceedingly light and comfortable. Superior quality white mock buckskin.

No. 7. Per pair, \$5.50

Superior quality tan cape leather.

No. 9. Per pair, \$5.00



No. 9  
"Grand Prix"

## The Hayward "Century"

A very light, handsome guard. Strongly recommended for private use. Superior quality white mock buckskin.

No. 3. Per pair, \$5.00

Superior quality white mock buckskin, with three rolls at knee; intended specially for wicket keepers.

No. 5. Per pair, \$5.00



No. 5

## The "Oxford"

An elegant pattern, and being very cool, are specially adapted for use in hot climates. Superior quality white mock buckskin, ventilated pattern.

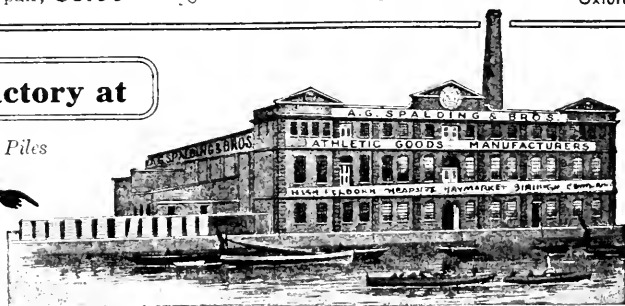
No. 15. Per pair, \$5.00



The  
"Oxford"

**Our English Factory at  
Putney  
Wharf,  
London,  
S. W.**

Notice the Piles  
of Willow  
Clefs  
for  
Cricket  
Bats



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

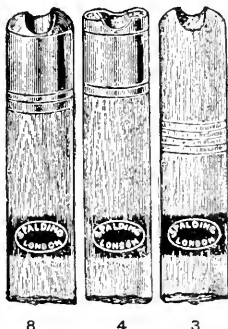
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## Spalding Stumps and Bails—Made From Best Selected Ash



- No. 0. Youths', plain match, 26-in., with bails. Per set, \$1.00  
 No. 3. Match stumps, with bails. " 1.25  
 No. 4. Brass ferrule, flush top, with bails. " 2.00  
 No. 8. Revolving brass top, with bails. " 3.00  
 Any of above shod extra. Set, 1.00 | Extra bails. " .30

## Spalding Backstop and Wing Nets

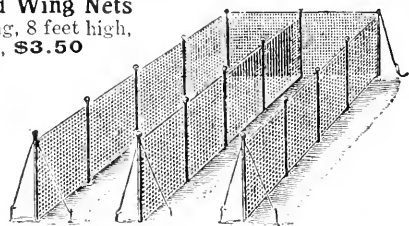
No. 5. White, 50 feet long, 8 feet high, 12 thread. Each, \$3.50

No. 5X. Tarred, 50 feet long, 8 feet high, 12 thread. Each, 4.00

No. BS. Backstop Net Poles only. Each, \$1.25

No. 3. Guy Ropes and Pegs. Per set, .85

Prices quoted on nets of special dimensions.



## Spalding Cricket Bags



No. 15. Cowhide, kit shape, superior quality and finish throughout, extra hide protected corners, handles at ends. Absolutely the best and strongest club bag made. 36x17 $\frac{1}{2}$ x12 inches. Each, \$25.00

No. 14. Cowhide, best quality, heavy frame, strong lock, continuous straps to handles, lined heavy drab. Size 36x12x8 inches. Each, \$16.00

No. 11. Cowhide, best quality private bag, lined, strong frame, brass fittings, top registered lock, slide catches at end. Size 36x12x5 in. Each, \$13.50

No. 4. Plain colored tapestry carpet, leather bottom, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch straps at ends. Heavy leather handles, brass rings and handle plates; side lock; lined with flax canvas. Size 36x12x7 inches. Each, \$7.00

No. 1. Green mottled tapestry carpet, brass nozzle lock. Size 36x12x5 in.; straps at end. Each, \$6.00

No. 3. Canvas lined case, for individual bats, with handle for carrying. Each, \$1.25



## Spalding Cricket Spikes

No. 1. Brass plates with steel spikes. Per set of 8, 40c.

## Spalding Steel Spikes to Screw In

No. 2. Spikes. Per set of 12, 40c.

No. 3. Malleable iron plates, with spikes. Per set of 8, 15c.



## Spalding Rubber Grips for Bats

No. C. Rubber Grips for Bats. Each, 50c.

## Spalding Amateur Repair Outfit

Comprises bottle of oil, lapping tape, pegs, brad-awl, liquid glue, varnish and brush. Complete in box, 50c.



## Spalding Mallet

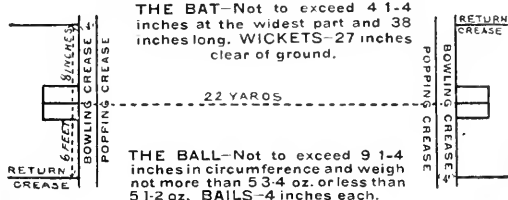
No. EM. Finely finished imitation box wood head. Can be carried in cricket bag. Each, 25c.

## Spalding Score Books

No. A. 24 matches. Each, \$1.25

No. B. Pocket size, stiff cloth cover. For 13 matches or 52 innings. Each, 50c.

## What Cricketers Should Know



## Cricket Measuring Tapes

No. 2. In sewn leather case. Each, \$1.50



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING CRICKET SHOES



No. O



No. BBH

No. O. High cut, made of best white canvas, with reinforced soles, heels of selected leather, blunt spikes on sole and heel. Suitable either for cricket or for lawn tennis playing on turf courts. Hand sewed. Per pair **\$5 00**

No. BBH. High cut, black, finest quality kangaroo uppers, special quality leather soles and spring heels with blunt spikes. Made on same last as our best base ball shoes. An ideal shoe for tennis on turf courts or for cricket. Hand sewed. Pair, **\$7 50**

## SPALDING SPECIAL BOWLING SHOE

## SPALDING CLOG SHOES



No. 148



No. 148. Especially adapted to bowling and equally good for general athletic use. Best selected light drab chrome tanned leather, with electric sole. Laces extremely low down. Most practical shoe ever made for bowling purposes. Per pair, **\$3.50**

No. 3-0. Fine quality leather. Made with flexible soles. Per pair, **\$7.00**  
No. 2-0. Fine kid uppers. " **5.00**  
No. 1-0. Goatskin uppers. " **4.00**  
No. 1. Good quality sheepskin " **3.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## The Spalding CHAMPIONSHIP Gloves

Used and Endorsed by Champions of the World

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.,  
San Francisco, Cal.

Gentlemen:

*Please have your representative call at our training quarters at the earliest possible moment, to take measurements for the boxing gloves to be used in my fight with Jeffries, on July 4th. I want your Championship glove, which is the glove I have used in all my fights.*

Yours truly,

*Jack Johnson*  
Heavyweight Champion  
of the World

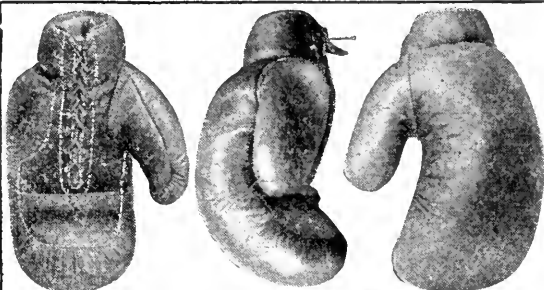


JAMES J. JEFFRIES



JACK JOHNSON

The Spalding "Championship" Gloves are endorsed by all champions and have been exclusively used for years in championship contests and in training. The material and workmanship are of the highest quality, the fit is perfect, and by their peculiar construction absolutely prevent any chance of injury to the hands or wrists. Each set is carefully inspected before packing and guaranteed in every particular. Made in three sizes in sets of four gloves.



These are the style gloves used by Jeffries and Johnson in their great championship battle

No. 115. The Spalding 5-oz. "Championship" Glove.

Per set of four gloves, \$6.00

No. 116. The Spalding 6-oz. "Championship" Glove.

Per set of four gloves, \$6.00

No. 118. The Spalding 8-oz. "Championship" Glove.

Per set of four gloves, \$6.50

### Spalding "Special" No. 218

No. 218. Same style as our "Championship" 8-oz. Gloves, but not same quality material and workmanship. Per set of four gloves, \$5.00

### Spalding "Navy Special" Championship Gloves

Used by the Champions of the Navy

These gloves are made of a special "sea green" leather, of particularly durable quality. Furnished in 8-oz. only, similar in style to No. 118, and with padded wrist. No. 18N. Per set of four gloves, \$5.50

Each set of Spalding boxing gloves consists of four gloves noted in two notes.



BURNS vs. JOHNSON  
SPALDING GLOVES USED

Kerry, Copyright, From N Y American



BOXING IN THE NAVY

Copyright, 1905, by G.W. Fawcett, Washington, D.C.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910 Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING BOXING GLOVES

## The Spalding Instructors' Gloves, 10-oz.

Made of best grade brown glove leather, extra heavily padded over the knuckles and with special large padded thumb to prevent injury to either instructor or pupil. Laces extra far to provide ample ventilation and has patent palm grip.

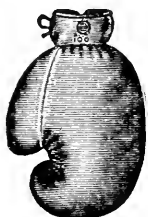
No. 100. Per set of four gloves, \$6.00

## The Spalding 5-oz. Boxing Gloves

None Better at Any Price

Made of special quality light tan colored glove leather, very soft and smooth. Plain laced wrist-band, patent palm lacing and patent palm grip. An ideal glove for limited round contests.

No. 105. Per set of four gloves, \$7.00



No. 100



No. 105

## Spalding Pupil's Boxing Gloves

Made after the suggestion of one of the most prominent athletic officials in this country. A boxing glove that is really an aid to the pupil learning to box. This glove is additionally padded on the forearm and over the wrist, to prevent that soreness which is one of the most discouraging features following a brisk lesson in the art of "blocking." The glove part is well padded with curled hair, the leather being best quality soft tanned.

No. 110. Per set of four gloves, \$6.50



Spalding Pupil's Boxing Glove



Padding on Wrist and Forearm

No. 11. Corbett pattern, large 7-oz. glove, best quality brown glove leather, padded with best curled hair, patent palm lacing, padded wristband, patent palm grip. Substantially made throughout for hard usage.

Set of four gloves, \$5.00

No. 9. Regulation 5-oz. glove, otherwise same as No. 11 Glove.

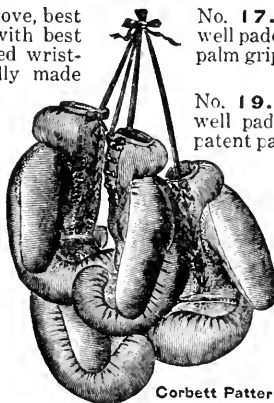
Set of four gloves, \$5.00

No. 14. Regulation 5-oz. glove, dark wine color, padded wristband, patent palm lacing; palm grip. Much improved.

Set of four gloves, \$4.00

No. 15. Corbett pattern, olive tanned leather, well padded with hair, padded wristband, patent palm lacing, patent palm grip.

Set of four gloves, \$4.00



Corbett Pattern

No. 17. Corbett pattern, craven tan leather, well padded with hair, patent palm lacing, patent palm grip, padded wristband.

Set of four gloves, \$4.00

No. 19. Corbett pattern, craven tan leather, well padded with hair, patent palm grip and patent palm lacing.

Set of four gloves, \$3.50

No. 21. Corbett pattern, dark wine color leather. Well padded with hair and patent palm lacing.

Set of four gloves, \$3.00

No. 23. Corbett pattern, fine quality brown tanned leather. A very well made glove. Hair padded and patent palm lacing.

Set of four gloves, \$2.00

No. 24. Regular pattern, craven tan leather, hair padded, elastic wristband.

Set of four gloves, \$1.75

## Spalding Youths' Boxing Gloves—All Styles, Padded with Hair

Spalding Youths' Boxing Gloves are made in exactly the same manner and of the same material as the full size gloves of our manufacture and are warranted to give satisfaction.

No. 45. Youths' Championship Glove, Corbett pattern, best quality brown glove leather, extra well finished; double stitched, patent palm lacing, patent palm grip.

Set of four gloves, \$3.50

No. 40. Youths' size, Corbett pattern, soft craven tan leather, well padded, patent palm lacing.

No. 25. Youths' size, regular pattern, soft tanned leather, patent palm lacing.

Set of four gloves, \$1.50

Each Set of Spalding Boxing Gloves Consists of Four Gloves, Mated in Two Pairs

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



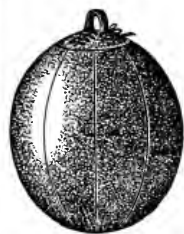
TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# THE SPALDING STRIKING BAGS

THE BLADDERS USED IN ALL OUR STRIKING BAGS (EXCEPT Nos. 2 AND 14) ARE MADE OF PURE PARA RUBBER (NOT COMPOUNDED) AND ARE FULLY GUARANTEED

Our single end bags are made with rope attachment carefully centered, making them the most certain in action of any. Laces on side at top, so that the bladder may be inflated without interfering with rope. Each bag is most carefully inspected and then packed complete in box with bladder, lace and rope.



No. G

No. G. This is a heavy durable Gymnasium Bag, suitable for all around exercise work and the strongest bag made. The cover is of heavy English grain leather, same as used in our best grade foot balls and basket balls and made in the same way. It will outlast two or three bags of any other make. With loop top. Each, **\$8.00**

No. 19. Made of highest quality Patna kid, the lightest and strongest of leather. Sewed with linen thread, double stitched and red welted seams. Especially suited for exhibition work, and a very fast bag. Each, **\$8.00**

No. 19S. Same material as No. 19, but furnished with special light bladder and weighs only 7½ ounces complete. The fastest bag made, but very strong and durable. Each, **\$8.00**

No. 20. Made of finest selected calfskin, double stitched, red welted seams and reinforced throughout. Very fast and a durable bag for all around use. Each, **\$7.00**

No. 18. The "Fitzsimmons Special." Made of finest selected olive Napa tanned leather, extra well made; double stitched, red welted seams and reinforced throughout. For training purposes particularly this bag will be found extremely satisfactory in every respect. Each, **\$6.00**

No. 18S. Same as No. 18, but smaller in size and lighter. Intended for very speedy work. Each, **\$6.00**

No. 12. Olive tanned leather, specially selected; double stitched, red welted seams and reinforced throughout. Excellent for quick work. Each, **\$5.00**

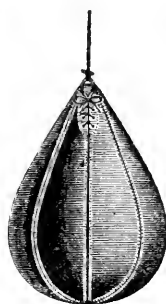
No. 10. Specially tanned brown glove leather; double stitched, red welted seams and reinforced throughout. Very well made. Each, **\$4.00**

No. 17. Made of fine craven tanned leather, well finished; double stitched, red welted seams and reinforced throughout. A good bag. Each, **\$3.50**

No. 16. Extra fine grain leather, full size and lined throughout and welted seams. Each, **\$3.00**

No. 15. Made of olive tanned leather, full size and lined throughout; red welted seams. Each, **\$2.00**

No. 14. Good quality colored sheepskin; lined throughout. Complete with unguaranteed bladder. Each, **\$1.50**



No. 19

## Spalding Striking Bag Swivels



No. 4



No. 9



No. 12



No. 6

No. 4. A special swivel, made according to suggestions of experienced bag punchers, with features that overcome disadvantages of ordinary style. Rope can be changed instantly without interfering with any other part of swivel. Each, **\$1.50**

No. 9. With removable socket for quickly suspending or removing bag without readjusting. Each, **.50**

No. 6. Japanned iron stem for use with platform or disk. Each, **.35**

No. 12. Ball and socket action. Fastens permanently to disk; nickel-plated. Each, **.25**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# The Spalding Double End Bags

We are making all our double end bags with one-piece top and substantial leather loop. Really the strongest construction we know of. The bottom loop is also very strongly made. Each bag complete in box, with bladder, la rubber cord for floor, and rope for ceiling attachment.

- No. 7. Made of finest selected olive Napa tanned leather and workmanship of same quality as in our "Fitzsimmons" Special Bag No. 18. Double stitched, red welted seams. An extremely durable and lively bag. Each, **\$6.00**
- No. 6. Fine olive tanned leather cover, double stitched, red welted seams. Extra well made throughout. Each, **\$5.50**
- No. 5. Regulation size, specially tanned brown glove leather cover, red welted seams, double stitched and substantially made throughout. Each, **\$5.00**
- No. 4½. Regulation size, fine craven tanned leather and red welted seams. Well finished throughout. Each, **\$4.00**



- No. 4. Regulation size, fine grain leather cover and well made throughout, double stitched. Each, **\$3.50**
- No. 3. Regulation size, substantial brown leather cover, reinforced and double stitched seams. Each, **\$3.00**
- No. 2½. Regulation size, good quality dark olive tanned leather, lined throughout, red welted seams. Each, **\$2.50**
- No. 2. Medium size, good colored sheep skin, lined throughout. Unguaranteed bladder. Each, **\$1.50**

Bladder furnished with No. 2 Bag is compounded rubber and is not guaranteed

## SPALDING BLADDERS

The Bladders used in all our Striking Bags (except Nos. 2 and 14) are made of pure Para rubber (not compounded) and are fully guaranteed.

Note special explanation of guarantee on tag attached to each bladder.

It is well to specify when ordering extra bladders whether they are required for single or double end bags, as we can furnish the two styles in each grade.



Style for Double End bags and for No. 6

- No. B. With top stem, for Nos. 2, 2½, and 3. Each, **90c.**
- NOTE—We do not sell separately the unguaranteed compounded bladders supplied with the Nos. 2 and 14 Bags. The No. B bladder will fit the No. 2 Bag.*
- No. BS will fit the No. 14 Bag.
- No. BS. With side stem, for Nos. 14 and 15. Each, **90c.**
- No. 5. With top stem, for Nos. 4, 4½, 5 and 6. Each, **\$1.20**

- No. 5S. With side stem, for Nos. 10, 12, 16 and 17. Each, **\$1.25**
- No. 7S. With side stem, for Nos. 18, 18S, 19, 19S and 20. Each, **\$1.40**
- No. 7. With top stem, for No. 7. **1.25**
- No. OM. Top stem for No. G. **2.00**
- No. OS. With top stem, heavy bladder, best quality. Each, **\$1.50**
- No. D. Elastic floor attachment for all double end bags, best quality cord. Each, **30c.**
- No. E. Elastic cord for double end bags. **20c.**



Style for Single End Bags

## Spalding Brass Inflaters

- No. 2. Club size, cylinder 10½ inches. Each, **50c.**
- No. 3. Pocket size, cylinder 5½ inches. Each, **25c.**



## Spalding Striking Bag Mitts

Will protect the hands and recommended for use with all Striking Bags



No. 1



No. 4



No. 5

- No. 1. Made of olive Napa leather and extra well padded; ventilated palm and special elastic wrist in glove. Pair, **\$2.50**
- No. 2. Made of soft tanned leather, properly shaped and padded substantially put together. Pair, **\$1.50**
- No. 3. Made of soft tanned leather, padded and well made; also made in ladies' size. Pair, **75c.**
- No. 4. Knuckle mitt, well padded. " **50c.**
- No. 5. Knuckle mitt, well padded. " **25c.**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# The Spalding Disk Platform

## Home Apparatus

"Many forms of exercise are indulged in by folk desirous of improving their physical condition, but none of them is more attractive and at the same time more beneficial than bag punching. Arms, shoulders, hands, wrist, the neck and legs are brought into play individually and in combination in bag punching. Aside from the development in these parts of the body, the shoulders are made square and upright, the chest is broadened, the eye quickened and the brain stimulated. The direct result is a new being for the bag puncher."—*Extract from Spalding's Athletic Library, No. 191, "Bag Punching."*

## Bag is NOT Included with this Platform

Patented April 19, 1904

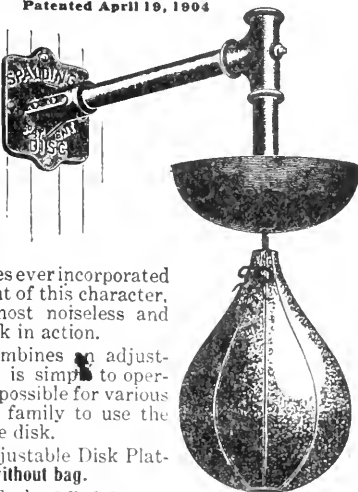
Can be put up in a very small space and taken down quickly when not in use by simply detaching the pipe fixture from the wall plate.

The metal disk against which the bag strikes constitutes one of the best features ever incorporated in an arrangement of this character, rendering it almost noiseless and very quick in action.

This disk also combines an adjustable feature that is simple to operate and makes it possible for various members of the family to use the same disk.

The Spalding Adjustable Disk Platform, without bag.

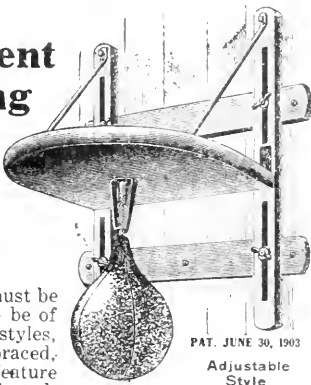
No. PR. Each, \$5.00



## The Spalding Patent Solid Striking Bag Disks

Bag is NOT  
Included With  
Either of  
These Disks

A striking bag disk must be substantial if it is to be of use, and in the two styles, both adjustable and braced, which we list, this feature has not been neglected, while we have striven to put out a disk which is suitable for home use and moderate in price.



PAT. JUNE 30, 1903  
Adjustable  
Style



Wall Braced  
Style

No. FR. Wall braced style, Complete, Without Bag. Each, \$5.00

No. CR. Patent adjustable style, Complete, Without Bag. Each, \$7.50

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

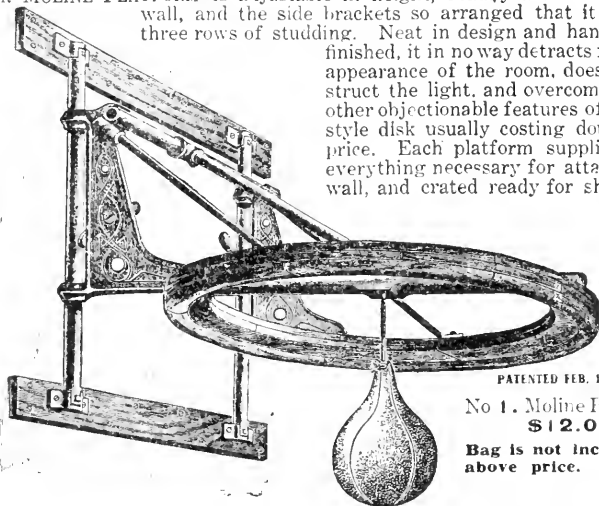


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# The Moline Striking Bag Platform

OUR MOLINE PLATFORM is adjustable in height, readily attached to any wall, and the side brackets so arranged that it touches three rows of studding. Neat in design and handsomely finished, it in no way detracts from the appearance of the room, does not obstruct the light, and overcomes many other objectionable features of the old style disk usually costing double the price. Each platform supplied with everything necessary for attaching to wall, and crated ready for shipment.



PATENTED FEB. 18, 1896

No 1. Moline Platform.

\$12.00

Bag is not included in above price.

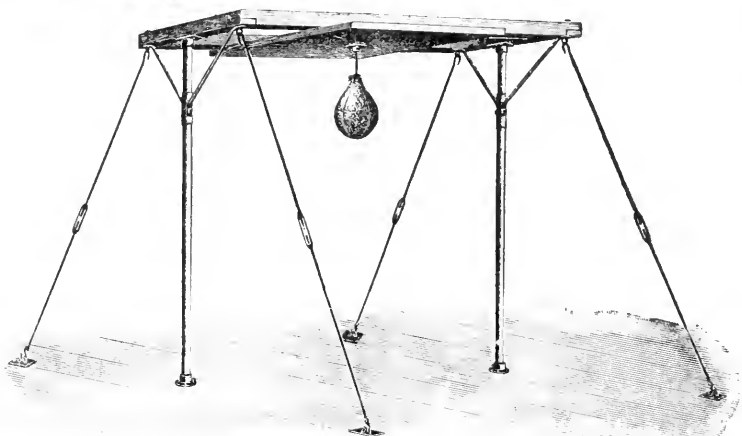
## Home Apparatus

BAG Punching is really a fascinating diversion capable of so many combinations, that it is interesting alike to the young boy and the seasoned athlete. When its healthful advantages are considered it is remarkable that there are not more bags in use, especially where there are boys and girls who would not otherwise take sufficient exercise to keep them in good physical condition. The same is true of many business men who really could use a punching bag with benefit and very conveniently, where in many cases sufficient outdoor exercise is simply impossible.

## Spalding Adjustable Floor Disk

This style is what is generally called a "Floor Disk," because the heavy japanred pipe uprights and the steel guys are attached to the floor, but this one is superior to any similar style now on the market in that it combines with absolute rigidity the adjustable features so necessary in an article that is for home use to make it suitable for various members of the family. Capable of three adjustments of two inches each or a total of six inches.

Floor space required: 9 ft. by 6 ft.; height, 7 ft.



No. 82F. Spalding Adjustable Floor Disk, without bag or bag swivel.  
Each, \$25.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SANDOW'S

**A**N entire system of Physical Culture is embraced within the exercises possible with these wonderful dumb bells.

The bells are made in two halves connected by steel springs, the effort necessary in gripping compelling the pupil to continually devote his whole mind to each movement. This concentration of will power on each muscle involved is what is responsible for the great results obtained through properly exercising with them.



EUGEN SANDOW, PATENTEE

No. 6. **MEN'S.** Nickel-plated; seven steel springs. Per pair, **\$3.00**

No. 5. **MEN'S.** Black enameled; five steel springs. Per pair, **\$2.00**

No. 4. **LADIES'.** Nickel-plated; five steel springs. Per pair, **\$2.50**

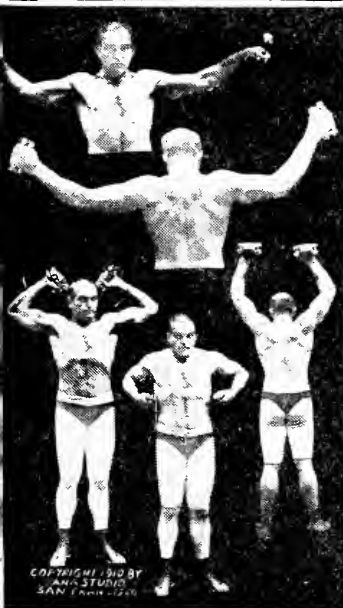
No. 2. **BOYS'.** Nickel-plated; four steel springs. Per pair, **\$2.00**

**Sandow Patent Spring Dumb Bells** are used by all the greatest athletes in their training.

## Patent Spring Grip Dumb Bells

**JAMES J. JEFFRIES**

Training with Sandow Patent Spring Grip Dumb Bells

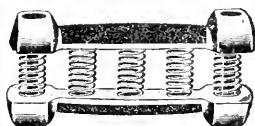


COPYRIGHT 1909 BY A.G. SPALDING & BROS. SAN FRANCISCO

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
SOLE AMERICAN AND CANADIAN  
LICENSEES



No. 6. MEN'S



No. 4. LADIES'

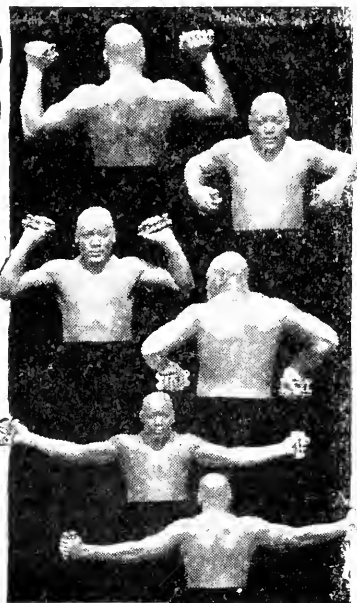


No. 2. BOYS'

We include with each pair of Sandow Dumb Bells a chart of exercises by Sandow and full instructions for using. Also a piece of selvy cloth for keeping dumb bells in good condition.

**JACK JOHNSON**

Training with Sandow Patent Spring Grip Dumb Bells



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910 Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

**ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE**

**THE SPALDING**



**TRADE-MARK**

**GUARANTEES  
QUALITY**

**SPALDING WRESTLING FULL TIGHTS**

Not carried in stock. Supplied on special orders only.  
No. **WA.** Best worsted, knit to shape and put together by hand. Reinforced at knees with strong silk finish worsted. Colors: Black, Navy Blue and Maroon. Sizes, waist, 28 to 42 inches. Other colors and larger sizes quoted on specially. **\$6.00**



**Spalding Special Pads for Wrestling**  
To be Sewn on Wrestling Tights

No. **B.** Soft tanned horsehide cover, hair felt padding.  
Pair, **75c.**

No. **62.** Covered with tan leather and nicely padded.  
Pair, **50c.**

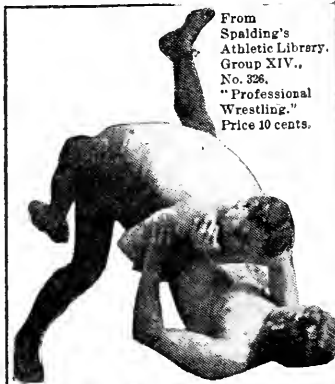
No. **61.** Covered with cloth and padded with wool felt. Pair, **25c.**



No. B



Nos. 61 and 62



From Spalding's Athletic Library. Group XIV., No. 328. "Professional Wrestling." Price 10 cents.



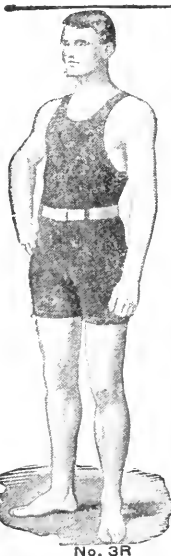
**Special Combined Wrestling Supporter and Belt**

No. **WS.** Mercerized silk elastic, strong and durable. The only safe supporter for wrestling. Each, **\$2.00**

**Spalding Special Wrestling Mattresses**

Covered with heavy good quality duck, closely tufted and two inches thick. We furnish with each mat a corduroy cover of proper size to lay over the mat and allow for a 6-inch margin on all sides.

No. **WX.** Size 12 x 12 ft. **\$90.00**  
No. **WXX.** Size 15 x 15 ft. **135.00**



No. 3R

**Spalding Patent Combination Swimming Suit**

No. **3R.** Best quality worsted. Furnished in solid color only. Black, Navy Blue and Gray. Shirt has combination supporter. Arm holes extra large and fastens to trunks at side with invisible catches, making a tight fitting neat combination. White canvas belt with adjustable buckle forms part of trunks, no drawing tape to knot or break. Pocket for change, etc., inside of trunks. A thoroughly up-to-date and comfortable swimming suit. Suit, **\$5.00**

**Expert Racing and Swimming Suits**

No. **2R.** Mercerized cotton, Navy Blue, silky finish, sheds water readily; buttons, over shoulders. Suit, **\$2.00** ★ **\$21.00 Doz.**

No. **1R.** Cotton, Navy Blue, light in weight, snug fitting. Buttons over shoulders. Suit, **\$1.00** ★ **\$9.00 Doz.**



No. 2R

**Spalding Y. M. C. A. Trousers**

REGULATION STYLE

No. **2.** Men's Leaders. Blue or Gray flannel, stripe down side of leg. Pair, **\$3.50**  
No. **3.** Flannel, good quality. " **3.00**  
No. **4.** Flannel, medium quality. Pair, **\$1.75** ★ **\$18.00 Doz.**

**Spalding Boys' Knee Pants**

No. **2B.** Boys' Leaders. Blue flannel Y.M.C.A. Knee Pants, stripe down side. Per pair, **\$2.50**



No. **14B.** Boys' Knee Pants, material same quality as No. 4 Y.M.C.A. trousers, with stripe down side.

Pair, **\$1.00** ★ **10.80 Doz.**



**Official Association Water Polo Cap**

No. **WPC.** Used to distinguish swimmers in match races. Made in a variety of colors. Also used for water polo. Ea., **\$1.00**



**Spalding Water Polo Ball**

Made of white rubber fabric. Inflated with key. Regulation size. Each, **\$3.00**



**Water Polo Guide**

No. **129.** Directions for playing; official rules. Each, **10c**

*The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★*

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910 Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

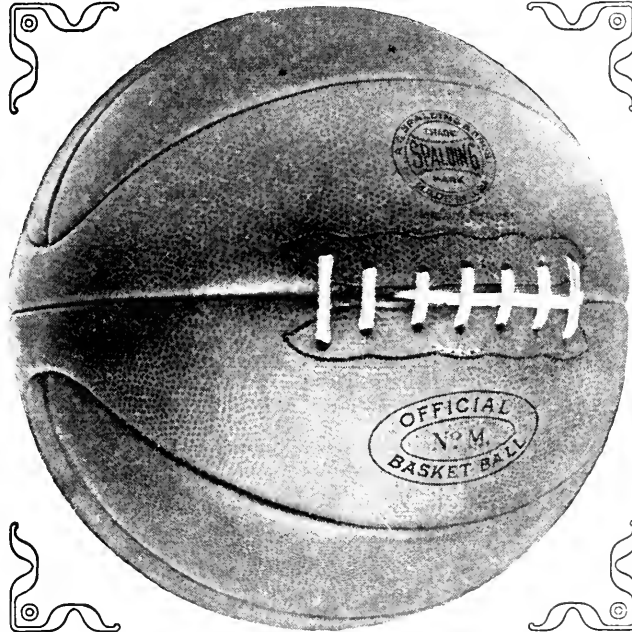
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# The Spalding Official Basket Ball



## THE ONLY OFFICIAL BASKET BALL

### WE GUARANTEE

*this ball to be perfect in material and workmanship and correct in shape and size when inspected at our factory. If any defect is discovered during the first game in which it is used, or during the first day's practice use, and, if returned at once, we will replace same under this guarantee. We do not guarantee against ordinary wear nor against defect in shape or size that is not discovered immediately after the first day's use.*

*Owing to the superb quality of our No. M Basket Ball, our customers have grown to expect a season's use of one ball, and at times make unreasonable claims under our guarantee, which we will not allow.*

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

**OFFICIALLY ADOPTED AND STANDARD.** The cover is made in four sections, with capless ends, and of the finest and most carefully selected pebble grain English leather. We take the entire output of this superior grade of leather from the English tanners, and in the Official Basket Ball use the choicest parts of each hide. Extra heavy bladder made especially for this ball of extra quality pure Para rubber (not compounded). Each ball packed complete, in sealed box, with rawhide lace and lacing needle, and guaranteed perfect in every detail. To provide that all official contests may be held under absolutely fair and uniform conditions, it is stipulated that this ball must be used in all match games of either men's or women's teams.

**No. M. Spalding "Official" Basket Ball. Each, \$6.00**

#### Extract from Men's Official Rule Book

##### RULE II—BALL.

**SEC. 3.** The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.

**SEC. 4.** The official ball must be used in all match games.



#### Extract from

##### Official Collegiate Rule Book

The Spalding Official Basket Ball No. M is the official ball of the Intercollegiate Basket Ball Association, and must be used in all match games.



#### Extract from Women's Official Rule Book

##### RULE II—BALL.

**SEC. 3.** The ball made by A. G. Spalding & Bros. shall be the official ball. Official balls will be stamped as herewith, and will be in sealed boxes.

**SEC. 4.** The official ball must be used in all match games.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

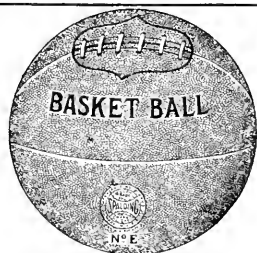


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING "SPECIAL No. E"

No. E. Fine imported pebble grain leather case. Extra heavy guaranteed bladder of pure Para rubber (not compounded). Each ball complete in sealed box, with rawhide lace and lacing needle. This ball is superior to any other except our No. M. Official Ball . . . Each, **\$5.00**



## Spalding Practice "No. 18"

No. 18. Good quality leather cover. Each ball complete in box with pure Para rubber (not compounded) bladder, guaranteed.

rawhide lace and lacing needle. Each, **\$3.00**

## Spalding Canvas Holder

No. 01. For carrying an inflated basket ball. Useful for teams to carry properly inflated ball of their own. Each, **\$1.00**



## Spalding Bladders, Guaranteed Quality

All rubber bladders bearing our Trade-Mark are made of pure Para rubber (not compounded), and are guaranteed perfect in material and workmanship. Note special explanation of guarantee on tag attached to each bladder.

No. OM. For Nos. M and E balls. . . . . Each, **\$2.00**  
No. A. For No. 18 ball. . . . . " **1.25**

## Spalding Thumb Protector

No. T. A substantial support that players will appreciate. Each, **50c.**



## Spalding Basket Ball Score Books

No. 1. Paper cover, 10 games. . . . . Each, **10c**  
No. 2. Cloth cover, 25 games. . . . . " **25c.**  
No. A. Collegiate, paper cover, 10 games. . . . . " **10c.**  
No. B. Collegiate, cloth cover, 25 games. . . . . " **25c.**

## Spalding "Official" Basket Ball Goals

### Extract from Official Rule Book



RULE III.—GOALS  
SEC. 3. The goal made by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. shall be the official goal.  
SEC. 4. The official goal must be used in all match games.

No. 80. Officially adopted and must be used in all match games. We are equipping our basket ball goals now with nets constructed so that the bottom may be left open in practice games to permit ball to drop through. The opening is closed readily by a draw string for match games. . . . . Per pair, **\$4.00**

No. 80H. To answer the demand for an extra heavy construction goal in large gymnasiums, we submit this rigid style. . . . . Pair, **\$6.00**

## Spalding Detachable Basket Ball Goals



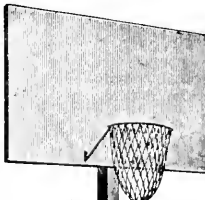
No. 50. Made so that they may be detached readily from the wall or upright, leaving no obstruction to interfere with other games or with general gymnasium work. Same size basket and brace, same length as on official goals. Extra heavy construction. . . . . Pair, **\$6.00**



Pat. May 25, 1900  
on official goals. Extra heavy construction. . . . . Pair, **\$6.00**

Spalding Practice Goals No. 70. Japanned Iron Rings and Brackets. Complete with nets. " **3.00**

## Spalding Outdoor Goals



The upright post is made of 4x6 inch selected chestnut. The backstop itself is made of tongue and groove chestnut, all of the woodwork being given two coats of durable outdoor paint. . . . . Furnished complete with pair of No. 80 Official Basket Ball Goals.

No. 160. . . . . Pair, **\$40.00**

## Spalding Backstops Only for Basket Ball Goals

These backstops are made of 7-inch matched hard wood. The back of the board is reinforced by three cleats of 2 x 2 1/2 inch material. On flat walls the two end cleats extend above and below the backstop, which is attached to the wall by bolting through these cleats.

No. 100. . . . . Per pair, **\$20.00**

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

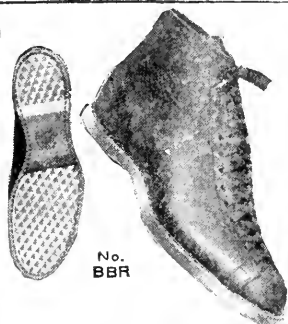


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES

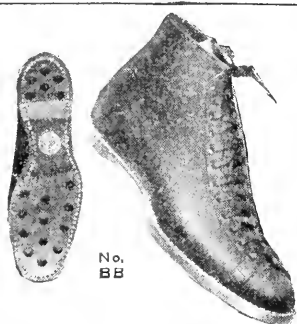
Spalding Basket Ball Shoes, on account of their general satisfactory qualities, are worn by the most prominent teams and fastest players in the country.



No.  
BBR



No.  
AB



No.  
BB

**No. BBR. THE SPALDING "EXPERT" BASKET BALL SHOES.** Pure gum thick rubber soles, with special diamond point surface and reinforced edges to prevent sole spreading. Laces extremely far down. Made of best quality black calf in highest type of workmanship. The soles on these shoes are perfectly made but we do not guarantee as to length of service.  
Pair, **\$10.00**

**No. AB. SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES.** The red rubber suction soles we use on these shoes are superior quality and 1-16 inch thicker than the soles on the No. BB shoes. One of the principal advantages of this style of sole is that it enables the player to obtain a good, firm purchase on the floor. Superior quality light drab chrome tan leather. Laces extremely far down. Pair, **\$5.00**

**No. BB. SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES.** Suction soles of good quality red rubber. Uppers of good quality black leather. A very popular style of basket ball shoe. Per pair, **\$4.00**

**No. BB. SPALDING BASKET BALL SHOES FOR LADIES.** These are otherwise same as No. BB shoes. Pair, **\$4.00**

## SPALDING CANVAS TOP BASKET BALL SHOES

**No. HH.** High cut white canvas upper. Sole surface is similar to our popular gymnasium shoes, but of white, best quality rubber, twice as thick as on best rubber sole gymnasium shoe. A very durable and satisfactory shoe. Sizes 6 to 12, inclusive. Per pair, **\$2.00** ★ \$21.00 Doz.

**No. HHB.** Boys', 2½ to 5½, inclusive. Otherwise same as HH. Pair, **\$1.85** ★ \$19.20 Doz.

**No. HHX.** Youths', 11 to 2, inclusive. Otherwise as HH. Pr., **\$1.70** ★ \$16.80 Doz.

**No. H.** Same as No. HH, low cut. 6 to 12, inclusive. **1.75** ★ 18.00 "

**No. HB.** Boys', 2½ to 5½, inclusive. Otherwise as No. H. **1.60** ★ 16.50 "

**No. HX.** Youths', 11 to 2, inclusive. Otherwise as No. H. **1.45** ★ 15.00 "

## SPALDING JUVENILE BASKET BALL SHOES

**No. BBX.** A Boy's Basket Ball Shoe made on special boys' size lasts. Material of good quality and general construction similar to our regular line of men's shoes. Sole similar to No. BB shoe. Furnished in boys' sizes 12 to 5, inclusive, only. Pair, **\$2.50**



No. HH

## Spalding Special Basket Ball Pants

**No. 6B.** Good quality, either Gray or White flannel, padded lightly on hips; very loose fitting. Pair, **\$1.75** ★ \$18.00 Doz.

**No. 5B.** Heavy Brown or White canvas, padded lightly on hips; very loose fitting. Pair, **\$1.00** ★ \$9.60 Doz.

**No. 7B.** White silesia, hips padded; loose fitting. **.75** ★ 7.80 "

**No. 40P.** Padded knee length pants. White silesia. **1.00** ★ 10.20 "

**No. 40.** Similar to No. 40P, but unpadded. **.75** ★ 7.50 "

tripes down sides of any of above pants, extra. **.25** ★ 2.50 "

**KNEE PROTECTORS.** Heavily padded with sheepskin. Prevents bruised knee caps. **No. 1.** Per pair, **75c.**



No. 40P

No. 5B

The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING GYMNASIUM SHOES



- No. 15. High cut. Kangaroo, elkskin sole, extra light, hand made. . . . . Per pair, **\$5.00**  
 No. 155. High cut, Elkskin sole, soft and flexible; in ladies' and men's sizes. . . . . **4.80**  
 No. 166. Low cut, selected leather, extra light and electric sole; ladies' and men's sizes. . . . . **3.00**  
 No. 90L. Ladies' Low cut, black leather, electric sole and corrugated rubber heel. . . . . **2.00**  
 No. 85L. Ladies' Low cut, black leather, roughened electric sole. . . . . **2.00**  
 No. 19. Low cut, horse hide leather, flexible oak sole, roughened. . . . . **2.00**  
 No. 19L. Ladies'. Otherwise as No. 19. Pair, **\$2.00** | No. 20. Low cut, Otherwise as No. 21. . . . . **1.75**  
 No. 21. High cut, black leather, electric sole. **2.00** | No. 20L. Ladies'. Otherwise as No. 20. . . . . **1.75**

## Spalding Ladies' Gymnasium Shoes—Flexible Soles

- No. BHL. Good quality selected leather, black color with elkskin sole, high cut. Pair, **\$1.50** ★ **\$16.20** Doz.  
 No. PL. Elkskin, pearl color, elkskin soles, high cut. . . . . Per pair, **\$1.50** ★ **\$16.20** Doz.  
 No. OPL. Same as No. PL, except low cut . . . . .  
 . . . . . Per pair, **\$1.25** ★ **\$13.80** Doz.  
 No. OHL. Same as No. BHL, but low cut. . . . .  
 . . . . . Per pair, **\$1.25** ★ **\$13.80** Doz.  
 No. SL. Selected drab color leather, high cut. . . . .  
 . . . . . Per pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.20** Doz.  
 No. OSL. Same as No. SL, except low cut. . . . .  
 . . . . . Per pair, **90c.** ★ **\$9.60** Doz.

## Spalding Canvas Shoes with Rubber Soles



### MEN'S

Sizes 6 to 12, inclusive.

- No. 1H. High cut, best quality white rubber soles. Men's of white canvas, ladies' of black. . . . .  
 Pr. **\$1.75** ★ **\$18.00** Doz.  
 No. 1. Low cut, Otherwise as No. 1H. . . . .  
 Pr. **\$1.50** ★ **\$15.00** Doz.  
 No. M. High cut. . . . .  
 Pr. **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.20** Doz.  
 No. K. Low cut . . . . .  
 Pair, **90c.** ★ **\$9.60** Doz.

### BOYS'

Sizes 2½ to 5½, inclusive.

- No. 1HB. High cut, best quality white rubber soles. Boys' of white canvas, girls' of black. . . . .  
 Pr. **\$1.60** ★ **\$16.20** Doz.  
 No. 1B. Low cut. Otherwise as No. 1HB. . . . .  
 Pr. **\$1.50** ★ **\$15.00** Doz.  
 No. MS. High cut. . . . .  
 Pair, **90c.** ★ **\$9.00** Doz.  
 No. KB. Low cut. . . . .  
 Pair, **80c.** ★ **\$8.40** Doz.

### YOUTHS'

Sizes 11 to 2, inclusive

- No. 1HX. High cut, best quality white rubber soles. Youths' of white canvas, misses' of black. . . . .  
 Pr. **\$1.35** ★ **\$14.40** Doz.  
 No. 1X. Low cut. Otherwise as No. 1HX. . . . .  
 Pr. **\$1.25** ★ **\$13.50** Doz.  
 No. MX. High cut. . . . .  
 Pair, **80c.** ★ **\$8.40** Doz.  
 No. KX. Low cut. . . . .  
 Pair, **70c.** ★ **\$7.80** Doz.

## Canvas Gymnasium and Acrobatic Shoes

- No. FE. Extra high cut, best quality canvas shoe with flexible canvas sole. Made specially for acrobatic work. . . . .  
 . . . . . Per pair, **\$1.00** ★ **\$9.60** Doz.  
 No. E. Low cut canvas shoe, canvas sole. . . . .  
 . . . . . Per pair, **35c.**

## Juvenile Gymnasium Shoes--All Leather

- No. 86. Low cut, good quality black leather, roughened electric sole. Sizes 12 to 5, inclusive, only Pr., **\$1.10**.  
 The prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STOCK  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910 Subject to change without notice For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

## SPALDING IMPROVED MEDICINE BALLS

An excellent form of exercise for business men

Weigh from two and a half to eleven pounds. The covering is of selected tan leather, sewn in the same manner as our foot balls. Quality throughout has been much improved and the balls as now made are extremely durable. The exercise consists of throwing ball to one another, and the catching of it develops the chest, exercises the back, arms, legs; in fact, improves the whole system.

No. 10. 2½-lb. Ball. Each, \$4.50 | No. 11. 4-lb. Ball. Each, \$6.00  
No. 12. 6-lb. Ball. " 6.00 | No. 13. 9-lb. Ball. " 7.00  
No. 14. 11-lb. Ball. Each, \$10.00



## Spalding

### Canvas Covered Playground Balls

Our unique (patent applied for) method of double stitching, one series of stitches being on the inside, entirely protected from surface wear, makes these balls the most durable for Playground use.

Light, Soft, Safe. Cannot injure players or spectators. The most popular game for boys and girls.

Balls are solid, properly filled and uniform in weight and size.

Use special indoor base ball bats for playground base ball.

No. 2PG. Playground Medicine Ball. Medium. Each, \$5.00  
No. 3PG. Playground Medicine Ball. Light. " 4.00  
No. 9PG. Playground Base Ball, 9 in. circumference (Regulation Base Ball Size). Each, \$1.00  
No. 12PG. Playground Base Ball, 12 inches circumference (Official Playground Size). Each, \$1.25  
No. 17PG. Playground Base Ball, 17 inches circumference (Indoor Base Ball Size). Each, \$1.50  
No. 0. Playground Tether Ball, light, filled, canvas cover and loop. Complete with cord. Each, \$1.00

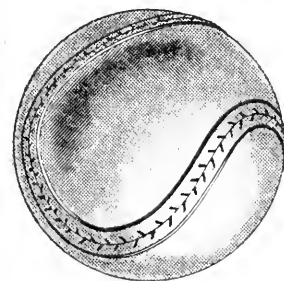
### Playground Basket Ball

No. X. Regulation Size. Each, \$4.00

### Playground Volley Ball

No. VPG. Regulation Size. Each, \$3.50

Basket Balls and Volley Balls are canvas covered. Complete with bladders of pure Para rubber.

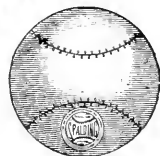


## Spalding Hand Balls

Hand ball, played indoors, will keep base ball players and other athletes in good condition during hard weather when outdoor athletics are out of the question.

The leather covered hand balls we make are wound by hand, and are the same as those used by the best ball players in this country.

No. 1. Match, regulation size and weight, leather cover. Each, \$1.25  
No. 2. Expert, leather cover. .85  
No. 4. Amateur, leather cover " .25



### Rubber Hand Balls

No. 6. Black rubber, best quality. Each, 50c.  
No. 5. White rubber, almost solid. Each, 30c.

The Irish Regulation Balls have been improved in quality and will give excellent satisfaction.

RED ACE, IRISH REGULATION red rubber ball. Each, 50c.  
BLACK ACE, IRISH REGULATION black rubber ball. Each, 50c.

### SPALDING HAND BALL GLOVES AND MITTS

No. A. Gloves. Best quality leather, stitched front, special wrist pad. Pair, \$4.00  
No. B. Mitts. Lightly padded. Pair, \$3.00  
No. C. Gloves. Full fingered. Pair, \$2.00  
No. D. Fingerless Gloves. " .75



We issue a special catalogue devoted to our line of Equipment for Outdoor Playgrounds. Copy of this Catalogue will be sent on request to interested parties. Correspondence is solicited with School Committees, Boards of Education and those who control Public Playgrounds.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Home Gymnasium

SHOULD BE IN EVERY HOME WHERE THERE ARE GROWING BOYS AND GIRLS. THE SIMPLEST AND BEST FORM OF EXERCISE FOR THEM.

Combining Swinging Rings, Trapeze, Stirrups and Swing.

## Home Apparatus

Start with the boy by making him take some kind of exercise, and if he is not inclined to do so without urging, provide him with suitable apparatus that is at the same time interesting. It won't be long before you will see the effects in his improved physique and no urging will be necessary to induce him to show off his prowess on swinging rings or trapeze. The boy that is started this way grows up with the inclination for athletic exercises that will keep him in good health during the balance of his life.



Can be put up  
Anywhere



Especially Adapted  
for use by Boys  
and Girls



The apparatus is supported by two strong screw-hooks in the ceiling, about eighteen inches apart. It can also be used out of doors. The straps are of extra strong webbing and adjustable to any desired height; rings heavily japanned. The apparatus can be put up in any room, and removed in a moment, leaving only two hooks in the ceiling visible. The various combinations can be quickly and easily made. We furnish in addition, a board adjustable to the stirrups which forms an excellent swing.

No. 1. Complete, ready to put up, \$6.00

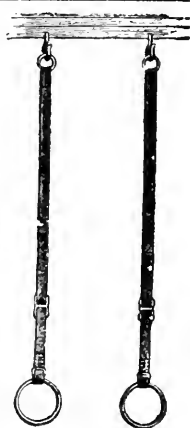


No. 201. Adjustable  
Trapeze.

## Spalding Adjustable Trapeze and Swinging Rings

Furnished complete, with everything necessary for suspending. The supports are made of extra strong webbing. Perfectly safe under all conditions and with the adjustable buckle may be adapted to any ceiling from 16 feet down.

No. 201. Trapeze \$3.50  
No. 301. Complete with 6-inch  
Japanned Swinging Rings \$3.50



No. 301. Adjustable  
Swinging Rings.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

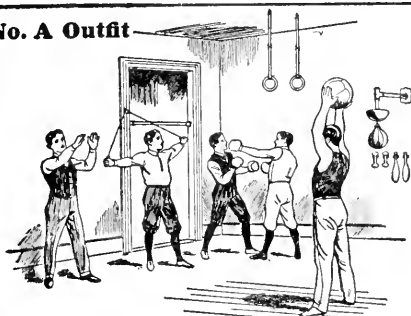
GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Exercising Equipment for Home Use

The apparatus listed in this catalogue is designed particularly for private use; i. e., in homes and private gymnasiums. It retains the same superior marks of quality which distinguish the regular line of gymnasium apparatus manufactured by A. G. Spalding & Bros., and which we supply on contract equipment from our Gymnasium Contract Department at Chicopee, Mass.; but its distinctive design permits it to be sold at a price more in keeping with its use than heretofore obtainable, without any sacrifice of practical value or durability. We give below suggestions for moderate priced outfits made up of various apparatus and exercising implements listed in this catalogue. We issue special catalogues showing apparatus which we supply on contract equipment, and copies will be sent to interested parties on application to A. G. Spalding & Bros., Inc., Chicopee, Mass., Gymnasium Contract Department.

## No. A. Boys' Home Exercising Outfit

### No. A Outfit



Suitable for room 12 feet x 16 feet and over.  
From one to ten boys may use at same time.

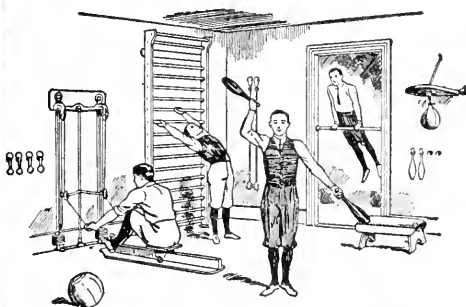
Consisting of

	Price
1 No. 1H Elastic Home Exerciser. . .	\$1.00
1 No. 3PG Medicine Ball, canvas cover. . .	4.00
1 No. A Doorway Horizontal Bar. . .	4.00
1 set No. 25 Boxing Gloves, youths'. . .	1.50
1 pair No. AW Dumb Bells, wood, 1 lb. . .	.35
1 pair No. BS Indian Clubs, 2 lbs. . .	.55
1 No. PR Disk Platform, iron. . .	5.00
1 No. 15 Striking Bag, leather. . .	2.00
1 No. 1 Home Gymnasium. . .	6.00
2 pairs No. 1 Hangers for Dumb Bells and Indian Clubs. . .	.32

TOTAL, \$24.72

## No. B. Adult or Boys' Home Exercising Outfit

### No. B Outfit



Suitable for room 18 feet x 20 feet and over.  
From one to twelve may use at same time.

Consisting of

	Price
1 No. 12 Medicine Ball, 6 lb., leather cover. . .	\$6.00
1 pair No. AW Dumb Bells, wood, 1 lb. . .	.35
1 pair No. AWDumb Bells, wood, 1½ lb. . .	.45
1 pair No. BS Indian Clubs, 1½ lb. . .	.45
1 pair No. BS Indian Clubs, 2 lbs. . .	.55
2 No. S Bar Bells. . .	1.00
4 pairs No. 1 Hangers for Dumb Bells and Indian Clubs. . .	.64
1 No. 5 Chest Weight Machine. . .	15.00
1 No. 2 Rowing Attachment. . .	8.00
1 No. 20H Bar Stall. . .	8.00
1 No. 205 Bar Stall Bench. . .	4.00
1 No. 101 Doorway Horizontal Bar. . .	2.00
1 No. FR Striking Bag Disk. . .	5.00
1 No. 10 Striking Bag. . .	4.00

TOTAL, \$55.44

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Exercising Equipment for Recreation Rooms

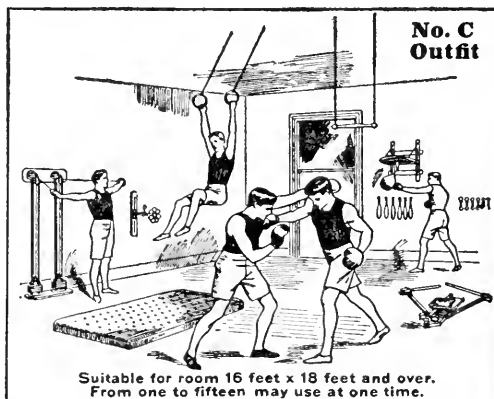
Exercising apparatus, suitable for home use, and not altogether by the boys and girls of the household, but also by the grown-ups; as a matter of fact, the ones who usually require exercise of a rational kind much more than the younger generation, who have the time and inclination for outdoor exercise not possessed by many of their elders—that is what we will attempt to show in this section of our catalogue.

Using Spalding Home Exercising Apparatus, Chest Weights, etc., properly, and in connection with the instructions given in our various Athletic Libraries there is no reason why any man cannot practically renew his youthful vigor by regular exercise.

Many banking, mercantile and manufacturing establishments maintain athletic clubs of their employees and have installed Spalding Outfits of Gymnasium Apparatus in their club and recreation rooms for their use. The suggested combinations shown on these pages, illustrate only a few of the sets of exercising apparatus which may be made up from the goods listed in this catalogue.

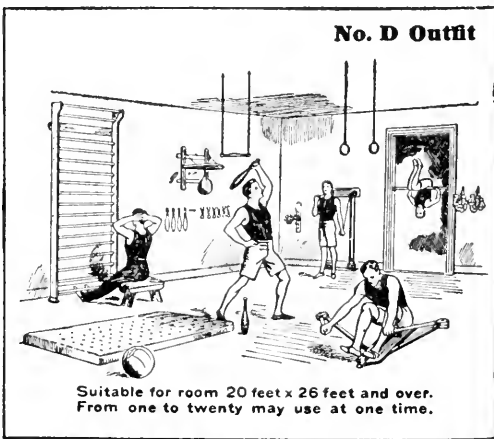
## No. C Exercising Outfit

Consisting of	Price
3 pairs No. AW Dumb Bells, wood, 1½ lb.	\$ 1.35
3 pairs No. BS Indian Clubs, 3 lb.	1.95
6 pairs No. 1 Hangers for Dumb Bells and Indian Clubs.	.96
1 No. 12 Chest Weight Machine.	10.00
1 No. 119 Laflin Rowing Machine.	16.00
1 Abdominal Masseur.	10.00
1 No. 101 Doorway Horizontal Bar.	2.00
1 pair No. 1 Swinging Rings, 5-ft. ropes	3.50
1 No. 1 Trapeze, 5 ft. ropes.	3.00
1 No. 01 Mattress, 4 ft. x 6 ft.	12.00
1 set No. 15 Boxing Gloves, Corbett pattern.	4.00
1 No. FR Striking Bag Disk.	5.00
1 No. 10 Striking Bag, leather.	4.00
<b>TOTAL,</b>	<b>\$73.76</b>



## No. D Exercising Outfit

Consisting of	Price
1 No. 12 Medicine Ball, 6 lbs., leather cover.	\$6.00
3 pairs No. BS Indian Clubs, 3 lbs.	1.95
3 pairs No. AW Dumb Bells, 1½ lbs.	1.35
6 pairs No. 1 Hangers for Dumb Bells and Indian Clubs.	.96
1 No. 12 Chest Weight Machine.	10.00
1 No. 119 Laflin Rowing Machine.	16.00
1 Abdominal Masseur.	10.00
1 No. 101 Doorway Horizontal Bar.	2.00
1 pair No. 1 Swinging Rings, 5 ft. rope.	3.50
1 No. 1 Trapeze, 5-ft. ropes.	3.00
1 No. 01 Mattress, 4 ft. x 6 ft.	12.00
1 set No. 15 Boxing Gloves, Corbett pattern.	4.00
1 set No. 21 Boxing Gloves, Corbett pattern.	3.00
1 No. CR Striking Bag Disk, adjustable.	7.50
1 No. 18 Striking Bag.	6.00
1 No. 20H Bar Stall	8.00
1 No. 205 Bar Stall Bench.	4.00
<b>TOTAL,</b>	<b>\$99.26</b>



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

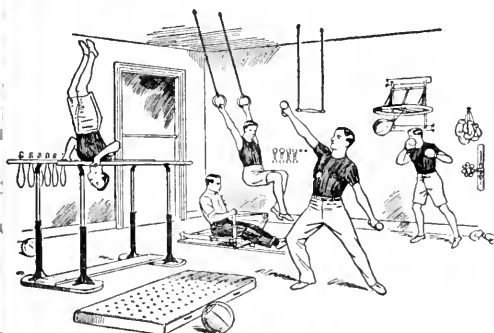
GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Exercising Equipment for Small Athletic Clubs

What are to-day the largest, most prominent and most influential athletic clubs and associations in this country started from small groups of young men banded together originally as base ball, rowing or swimming clubs, and who, with the idea of retaining their organization during the entire year, commenced in a small way and in modest quarters to build up a regular athletic organization covering a number of athletic sports. With the idea of interesting small athletic clubs, we show on this page two medium-priced outfits of gymnasium apparatus suitable for small club rooms. We do not recommend these outfits to clubs with a large membership, or to those who are in shape to have a regular gymnasium in a complete club house. For such organizations, also for schools, colleges and other institutions, we maintain a special contract department, with staff of experts who will gladly give full information regarding the complete line of Spalding Gymnasium Equipment for regular Indoor or Outdoor Playground use. We issue special catalogues showing apparatus that we supply on contract equipment, and copies will be sent to interested parties on application to A. G. Spalding & Bros., Inc., Chicopee, Mass., Gymnasium Contract Department.

## No. E Exercising Outfit

### No. E Outfit



Suitable for Room 22 feet x 25 feet, and over.  
From one to twenty-two may use at same time.

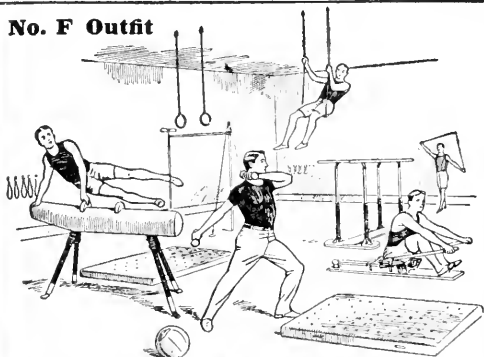
### Consisting of

	Price
1 No. 12 Medicine Ball, 6 lbs.	\$6.00
1 No. 13 Medicine Ball, 9 lbs.	7.00
3 Pairs No. AW Dumb Bells, 2 lbs.	1.65
3 Pairs No. BS Indian Clubs, 3 lbs.	1.95
6 Pairs No. 1 Hangers.	.96
1 No. 600 Rowing Machine.	30.00
1 Abdominal Masseur.	10.00
1 No. 101 Doorway Horizontal Bar.	2.00
1 Pr. No. 1 Swing. Rings, 5-ft. Rope.	3.50
1 No. 1 Trapeze.	3.00
1 No. 01 Mattress, 4 ft. x 6 ft.	12.00
1 Set No. 15 Boxing Gloves, Corbett.	4.00
1 Set No. 21 Boxing Gloves, Corbett.	3.00
1 No. 1 Moline Striking Bag Disk.	12.00
1 No. 18 Fitzsimmons Striking Bag	6.00
1 No. 101 Parallel Bar.	35.00
1 No. 00 Mattress, 3 ft. x 5 ft.	8.00
1 Pair No. 6 Sandow Dumb Bells.	3.00

TOTAL, \$149.06

## No. F Exercising Outfit

### No. F Outfit



Suitable for Room 25 feet x 40 feet, and over.  
From one to fifteen may use at same time.

### Consisting of

	Price
3 Pairs No. A Dumb Bells, 1½ lbs.	\$1.65
3 Pairs No. B Indian Clubs, 2 lbs.	2.10
6 Pairs No. 1 Hangers.	.96
1 No. 600 Rowing Machine.	30.00
1 No. 74 Horizontal and Vaulting Bar	35.00
1 No. 101 Parallel Bar.	35.00
1 Pair No. 1 Swinging Rings.	3.50
1 No. 1 Trapeze.	3.00
2 No. 01 Mattresses, 4 feet x 6 feet.	24.00
1 No. 1 Vaulting Horse.	60.00
1 No. 3PG Medicine Ball.	4.00
1 No. 1H Elastic Home Exerciser.	1.00

TOTAL, \$200.21

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

# Basket Ball for Women



## SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASKET BALL GUIDE FOR WOMEN FOR 1911

Edited by MISS SENDA BERENSON, of Smith College

**T**HE OFFICIAL HANDBOOK OF THE GAME. Contains the newly revised rules for women's basket ball with explanatory questions and answers; "Athletics for Women," by the editor; "Danger of Unsupervised Basket Ball," by Elizabeth Wright, Director of Physical Training, Radcliffe College; "Should Men Manage or Coach Girls in Athletics?" by James E. Sullivan, Secretary-Treasurer of the Amateur Athletic Union and Member of the Board of Education of Greater New York; "How to Train Beginners in Basket Ball," by Julie Ellsbee Sullivan, Manual Training High School, Brooklyn; "Basket Ball in the Public Schools of Greater New York," Miss Elizabeth Burchenal, Inspector of Public Schools Athletics, Greater New York; "Basket Ball for the Student Body," by Julie Ellsbee Sullivan; "Basket Ball for Women in the South," by J. E. Lombard, Physical Director Public Schools, New Orleans. Illustrated with pictures of prominent women's teams.

**PRICE 10 CENTS**

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY  
21 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK

# *Girls' Athletics* The Official Handbook of the Girls' Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York

EDITED BY MISS JESSIE H. BANCROFT

Assistant Director Physical Training, Public Schools of Greater New York



**T**HIS book is a necessity in every classroom, containing as it does complete instructions for directing the athletic activities of a girls' school. A partial list of the contents is given herewith.

Athletics for elementary and high schools; how to organize clubs. By-Laws and rules of the Board of Education on Athletics, Folk Dancing, Field Days, Holidays, Entertainments, etc. Competition—Eligibility for, elementary and high schools. Folk Dancing as an athletic event—How judged at meets; approved dances for elementary and high schools. Rules for meets and contests. Instruction classes for teachers. Park fetes. Plan of outdoor athletics for elementary schools. Walking as a feature of the outdoor athletic plan. Charts of walks. Classroom games. Numerous other subjects. Illustrated with photos taken especially for this book.

Mailed postpaid on receipt of 10 cents by the publishers

*American Sports Publishing Company*

*21 Warren Street, New York*

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY  
GROUP XII.- No. 331.

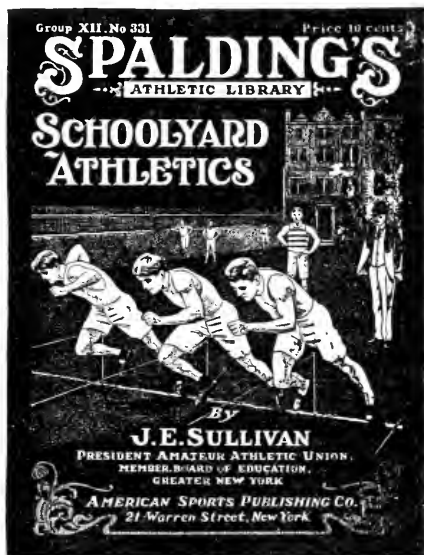
# Schoolyard Athletics

By **J. E. SULLIVAN**

President Amateur Athletic Union;  
Member Board of Education Greater New York.

**T**HE great interest in athletics that has developed in the public schools within recent years has led to the compilation of this book with a view to the systemization of the various events that form the distinctively athletic feature of school recreation. With its aid any teacher should be able to conduct a successful meet, while the directions given for becoming expert in the various lines will appeal to the pupil. Some of the leading athletes have contributed chapters on their specialties: Ray Ewry, holder of the world's high jump record, tells how to practice for that event; Harry Hillman, holder of the hurdle and three-legged records, gives hints on hurdle racing and three-legged racing; Martin Sheridan, all-around champion of America, gives directions for putting the shot; Harry F. Porter, high jump expert, describes how to become proficient in that event. The book is illustrated with photos taken especially for it in public school yards.

**PRICE 10 CENTS**



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

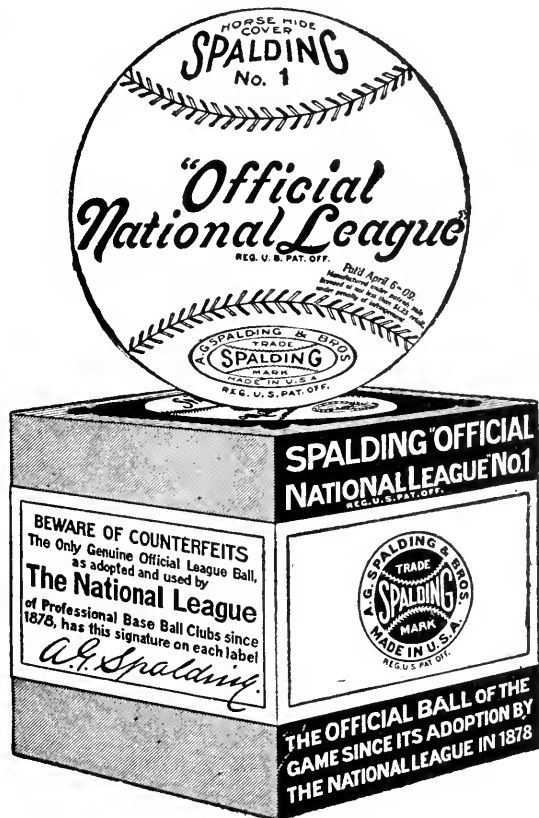
ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



# Spalding "Official National League" Ball

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Official Ball  
of the Game  
for over  
Thirty Years



ADOPTED by the National League in 1878, and the only ball used in Championship games since that time. Each ball wrapped in tinfoil, packed in a separate box, and sealed in accordance with the latest League regulations. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.

No. 1. Each, \$1.25

Per Dozen, \$15.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

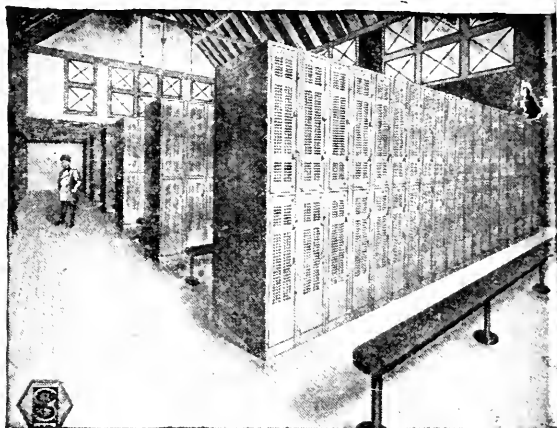
GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Durand-Steel Lockers

**Wooden lockers are objectionable**, because they attract vermin, absorb odors, can be easily broken into, and are dangerous on account of fire.

**Lockers made from wire mesh or expanded metal afford little security**, as they can be easily entered with wire cutters. Clothes placed in them become covered with dust, and the lockers themselves present a poor appearance, resembling animal cages.

**Durand-Steel Lockers** are made of finest grade furniture steel and are finished with gloss black, furnace-baked japan (400°), comparable to that used on hospital ware, which will never flake off nor require refinishing, as do paints and enamels.



Some of the 6,000 Durand-Steel Lockers Installed in the Public Cymnasiums of Chicago. 12'x 15'x 42", Double Tier.

**Durand-Steel Lockers** are usually built with doors perforated full length in panel design with sides and backs solid. This prevents clothes in one locker from coming in contact with wet garments in adjoining lockers, while plenty of ventilation is secured by having the door perforated its entire length, but, if the purchaser prefers, we perforate the backs also.

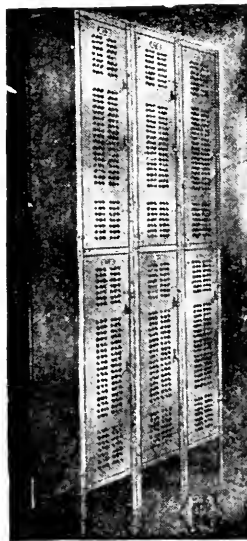
**The cost of Durand-Steel Lockers is no more than that of first-class wooden lockers**, and they last as long as the building, are sanitary, secure, and, in addition, are fire-proof.

THE FOLLOWING STANDARD SIZES ARE  
THOSE MOST COMMONLY USED:

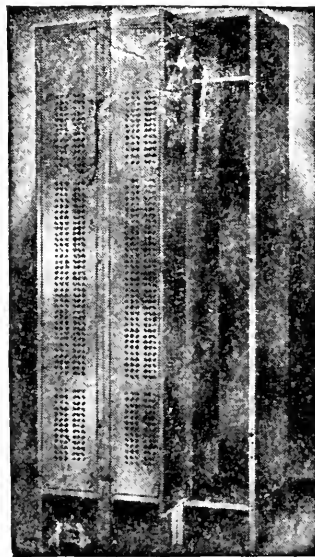
DOUBLE TIER	SINGLE TIER
12 x 12 x 36 Inch	12 x 12 x 60 Inch
15 x 15 x 36 Inch	15 x 15 x 60 Inch
12 x 12 x 42 Inch	12 x 12 x 72 Inch
15 x 15 x 42 Inch	15 x 15 x 72 Inch

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We are handling lockers as a special contract business, and shipment will in every case be made direct from the factory in Chicago. If you will let us know the number of lockers, size and arrangement, we shall be glad to take up, through correspondence, the matter of prices.



Six Lockers in Double Tie.



Three Lockers in Single Tier

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect July 5, 1910. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



The following index from Spalding's latest Catalogues will give an idea of the great variety of Athletic Goods manufactured by A. G. Spalding & Bros.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Ankle Brace	44	Foot Ball Goal Nets	17	Monograms	31, 33	Shot—	
Ankle Supporter	11	Foot Ball Timer	5	Mouthpiece, Foot Ball	8	Athletic	57
Sh Bars	78			Muffler	22	Indoor	57
athletic Library	94, 95					Massage	85
Attachments, Chest Weight	80					Skates—	
Bags—		Gloves—		Needle, Lacing	5	Ice	33, 43
Caddy	66	Boxing	70, 71	Nets	67	Roller	49, 50, 51
Striking	72, 73	Fencing	91	Golf Driving	67	Skate Bag	44
alls—		Foot Ball	13	Volley Ball	56	Skate Key	44
Base	54, 93	Golf	67	Numbers, Competitors	58	Skate Rollers	49, 51
Basket	24, 25, 54	Handball	54			Skate Straps	44
Foot, College	3-5	Hockey, Ice	47	Pads—		Skate Sundries	44
Foot, Rugby	14	Lacrosse	69	Chamois, Fencing	91	Skit	37
Foot, Soccer	16, 17	Goals—		Foot Ball	55	Sleeve Bands, College	34
Golf	65	Basket Ball	25	Wrestling	67	Snow Shoes	37
Hand	54	Foot Ball	17	Paint, Golf	67	Squash Goods	69
Indoor	52	Hockey, Ice	47	Pants—		Standards	
Lacrosse	69	Lacrosse	69	Basket Ball	26	Vauling	
Medicine	54	Goal Cage, Polo	49	Boys' Knee	55	Volley Ball	56
Playground	52, 54	Golf Clubs	63, 64	Foot Ball, College	6		
Polo	49	Golfette	67	Foot Ball, Rugby	15	Straps—	
Squash	49	Grips—		Hockey, Ice	48	For Three-Legged Race	59
Volley	54, 56	Athletic	61	Running	30	Skate	44
Water Polo	55	Gymnasium, Home	79	Pennants, College	34, 35	Sticks, Polo	49
all Cleaner, Golf	67	Gymnasium Board, Home	85	Pistol, Starter's	59	Stockings	10
Badges, Elastic	78	Gymnasium, Home Outfits	86-88	Plastrons, Fencing	91	Foot Ball	15
Ar Bells	85			Plates—		Stop Boards	59
Ar Stalls	85	Hammers	57	Teeing, Golf	67	Striking Bags	72, 73
Horizontal	82, 83	Hangers for Indian Clubs	78	Platforms, Striking Bag	74, 75	Suits—	
Parallel	83	Hat Bands	34	Poles—		Base Ball, Indoor	53
ases—		Hats, University	32	Ski	37	Base Ball	29
Indoor	52	Head Harness	8, 15	Vauling	58	Gymnasium	23
athing Suits	55	Health Pull	89	Polo, Roller, Goods	49	Gymnasium, Ladies'	29
ats—		Hob Nails	67, 68	Protectors—		Running	62
Indoor	52	Hockey Sticks, Ice	46, 47	Abdomen	12	Soccer	19
Leather and Worsted	11	Holder, Basket Ball, Canvas	25	Eye Glass	48	Union, Foot Ball	6
Elastic	13	Hole Cutter, Golf	67	Indoor Base Ball	25	Water Polo	55
adders—		Hole Rim, Golf	67	Thumb	61	Supporters	12, 13
Basket Ball	25	Horse, Vaulting	83	Protection, Running Shoes	47	Ankle	11
Foot Ball	6, 14, 17	Hurdles, Safety	59	Pucks, Hockey, Ice	41	Wrist	13
Striking Bag	70	Indian Clubs	78	Push Ball	56	Suspensories	12
lades, Fencing	93	Inflatars—		Pushers, Chamois	61	Sweaters	22, 23
addy Badges	67	Foot Ball	5	Quoits	56	Swivels, Striking Bag	72
aps—		Striking Bag	73	Racks, Golf Ball	67	Swords, Fencing	90
Skull	18, 36	Jackets—		Racquets, Squash	69	Swords, Duelling	90
University	32	Fencing	91	Rapiers	90	Tackling Machine	5
Water Polo	55	Foot Ball	6	Referee's Whistle	59	Take-Off Board	59
hest Weights	80	Javelins	58	Rings—		Tape—	
ircle, Seven-Foot	69	Jerseys	15, 20, 21, 48	Exercising	84	Measuring Steel	59
lock Golf	67	Knee Protectors	26, 52	Swinging	79, 84	Tees, Golf	67
orks, Running	61	Knickerbockers, Foot Ball	18	Rowing Machines	81	Tether Tennis	54
ross Bars	58	Lace, Foot Ball	5	Sacks, for Sack Racing	59	Tights—	
iscus, Olympic	58	Lacrosse	69	Sandals, Snow Shoe	37	Full	30, 48
iscs—		Lanes for Sprints	69	Sandow Dumb Bells	76	Full, Wrestling	55
Marking	67	Leggings, Klip	10	Scabbards, Skate	44	Knee	30
Rubber Golf	67	Leg Guards—		Score Books—		Toboggans	36
isks, Striking Bag	74, 75	Foot Ball	8	Basket Ball	25	Toboggan Cushions	36
umb Bells	76, 77	Ice Hockey	48	Shin Guards—		Toe Boards	59
		Polo	49	Association	18	Toques	36
mbles	32, 33	Letters—		College	8	Trapeze, Adjustable	79
embroidery	33	Embroidered	33	Shirts—		Trapeze, Single	84
exerciser, Home	89	Felt	31, 33	Athletic	30	Trousers, Y. M. C. A.	55
elt Letters	31, 33	Liniment, "Mike Murphy"	13	Soccer	18	Trunks—	
encing Sticks	90			Shoes—		Velvet	30
inger Protection	25			Basket Ball	26	Worsted	30
lags—				Fencing	91		
College	34, 35			Foot Ball, Association	18	Uniforms, Base Ball, Indoor	53
Marking, Golf	67			Foot Ball, College	9		
olls, Fencing	90			Foot Ball, Rugby	15	Wands, Calisthenic	79
oot Balls—				Foot Ball, Soccer	18	Watches, Stop	59
Association	16, 17			Golf	68	Weights, 56-lb.	67
College	8-5			Gymnasium	27	Whistles, Referee's	59
Rugby	14			Jumping	60, 61	Whitely Exercisers	59
				Running	45	Wrestling Equipment	65
				Skating	45	Wrist Machine	89
				Squash	68		

# Standard Policy

A Standard Quality must be inseparably linked to a Standard Policy.

Without a definite and Standard Mercantile Policy, it is impossible for a manufacturer to long maintain a Standard Quality.

To market his goods through the jobber, a manufacturer must provide a profit for the jobber as well as the retail dealer. To meet these conditions of Dual Profits, the manufacturer is obliged to set a proportionately high list price on his goods to the consumer.

To enable the glib salesman, when booking his orders, to figure out attractive profits to both the jobber and retailer, these high list prices are absolutely essential; but their real purpose will have been served when the manufacturer has secured his order from the jobber, and the jobber has secured his order from the retailer.

However, these deceptive high list prices are not fair to the consumer, who does not, and, in reality, is not ever expected to pay these fancy list prices.

When the season opens for the sale of such goods, with their misleading but alluring high list prices, the retailer begins to realize his responsibilities, and grapples with the situation as best he can, by offering "special discounts," which vary with local trade conditions.

Under this system of merchandising, the profits to both the manufacturer and the jobber are assured; but as there is no stability maintained in the prices to the consumer, the keen competition amongst the local dealers invariably leads to a demoralized cutting of prices by which the profits of the retailer are practically eliminated.

This demoralization always reacts on the manufacturer. The jobber insists on lower, and still lower, prices. The manufacturer, in his turn, meets this demand for the lowering of prices by the only way open to him, viz.: the cheapening and degrading of the quality of his product.

The foregoing conditions became so intolerable that, ten years ago, in 1899, A. G. Spalding & Bros. determined to rectify this demoralization in the Athletic Goods Trade, and inaugurated what has since become known as "The Spalding Policy."

The "Spalding Policy" eliminates the jobber entirely, so far as Spalding Goods are concerned, and the retail dealer secures his supply of Spalding Athletic Goods direct from the manufacturer under a restricted retail price arrangement by which the retail dealer is assured a fair, legitimate and certain profit on all Spalding Athletic Goods, and the consumer is assured a Standard Quality and is protected from imposition.

The "Spalding Policy" is decidedly for the interest and protection of the users of Athletic Goods, and acts in two ways:

FIRST—The user is assured of genuine Official Standard Athletic Goods, and the same fixed prices to everybody.

SECOND—As manufacturers, we can proceed with confidence in purchasing at the proper time, the very best raw materials required in the manufacture of our various goods, well ahead of their respective seasons, and this enables us to provide the necessary quantity and absolutely maintain the Spalding Standard of Quality.

All retail dealers handling Spalding Athletic Goods are required to supply consumers at our regular printed catalogue prices—neither more nor less—the same prices that similar goods are sold for in our New York, Chicago and other stores.

All Spalding dealers, as well as users of Spalding Athletic Goods, are treated exactly alike, and no special rebates or discriminations are allowed to anyone.

Positively, nobody; not even officers, managers, salesmen or other employes of A. G. Spalding & Bros., or any of their relatives or personal friends, can buy Spalding Athletic Goods at a discount from the regular catalogue prices.

This, briefly, is the "Spalding Policy," which has already been in successful operation for the past ten years, and will be indefinitely continued.

In other words, "The Spalding Policy" is a "square deal" for everybody.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

By *A. G. Spalding*  
PRESIDENT

One copy del. to Cat. Div.

. 907 21 1910



# Standard Quality

An article that is universally given the appellation "**Standard**" is thereby conceded to be the Criterion, to which are compared all other things of a similar nature. For instance, the Gold Dollar of the United States is the Standard unit of currency, because it must legally contain a specific proportion of pure gold, and the fact of its being Genuine is **guaranteed** by the Government Stamp thereon. As a protection to the users of this currency against counterfeiting and other tricks, considerable money is expended in maintaining a Secret Service Bureau of Experts. Under the law, citizen manufacturers must depend to a great extent upon Trade-Marks and similar devices to protect themselves against counterfeit products—without the aid of "Government Detectives" or "Public Opinion" to assist them.

Consequently the "Consumer's Protection" against misrepresentation and "inferior quality" rests entirely upon the integrity and responsibility of the "Manufacturer."

A. G. Spalding & Bros. have, by their rigorous attention to "Quality," for thirty-three years, caused their Trade-Mark to become known throughout the world as a Guarantee of Quality as dependable in their field as the U. S. Currency is in its field.

The necessity of upholding the guarantee of the Spalding Trade-Mark and maintaining the Standard Quality of their Athletic Goods, is, therefore, as obvious as is the necessity of the Government in maintaining a Standard Currency.

Thus each consumer is not only insuring himself but also protecting other consumers when he assists a Reliable Manufacturer in upholding his Trade-Mark and all that it stands for. Therefore, we urge all users of our Athletic Goods to assist us in maintaining the Spalding Standard of Excellence, by insisting that our Trade-Mark be plainly stamped on all athletic goods which they buy, because without this precaution our best efforts towards maintaining Standard Quality and preventing fraudulent substitution will be ineffectual.

Manufacturers of Standard Articles invariably suffer the reputation of being high-priced, and this sentiment is fostered and emphasized by makers of "inferior goods," with whom low prices are the main consideration.

A manufacturer of recognized Standard Goods, with a reputation to uphold and a guarantee to protect, must necessarily have higher prices than a manufacturer of cheap goods, whose idea of and basis for a claim for Standard Quality depends principally upon the eloquence of the salesman.

We know from experience that there is no quicksand more unstable than poverty in quality—and we avoid this quicksand by Standard Quality.

*A. G. Spalding & Bros.*

# SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

A separate book covers every Athletic Sport  
and is Official and Standard  
Price 10 cents each

GRAND PRIZE



GRAND PRIX



ST. LOUIS, 1904

PARIS, 1900

## SPALDING

### ATHLETIC GOODS

ARE THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN WHOLESALE and RETAIL STORES in the FOLLOWING CITIES:

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

PHILADELPHIA

ST. LOUIS

BOSTON

KANSAS CITY

BALTIMORE

MINNEAPOLIS

WASHINGTON

SAN FRANCISCO

PITTSBURG

CINCINNATI

BUFFALO

DENVER

SYRACUSE

DETROIT

NEW ORLEANS

CLEVELAND

LONDON, ENGLAND

ATLANTA

SEATTLE

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

DALLAS

COLUMBUS

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

ST. PAUL

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

MONTREAL, CANADA

Factories owned and operated by A. G. Spalding & Bros. and where all of Spalding's  
Trade-Marked Athletic Goods are made are located in the following cities:

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

SAN FRANCISCO

CHICOPEE, MASS.

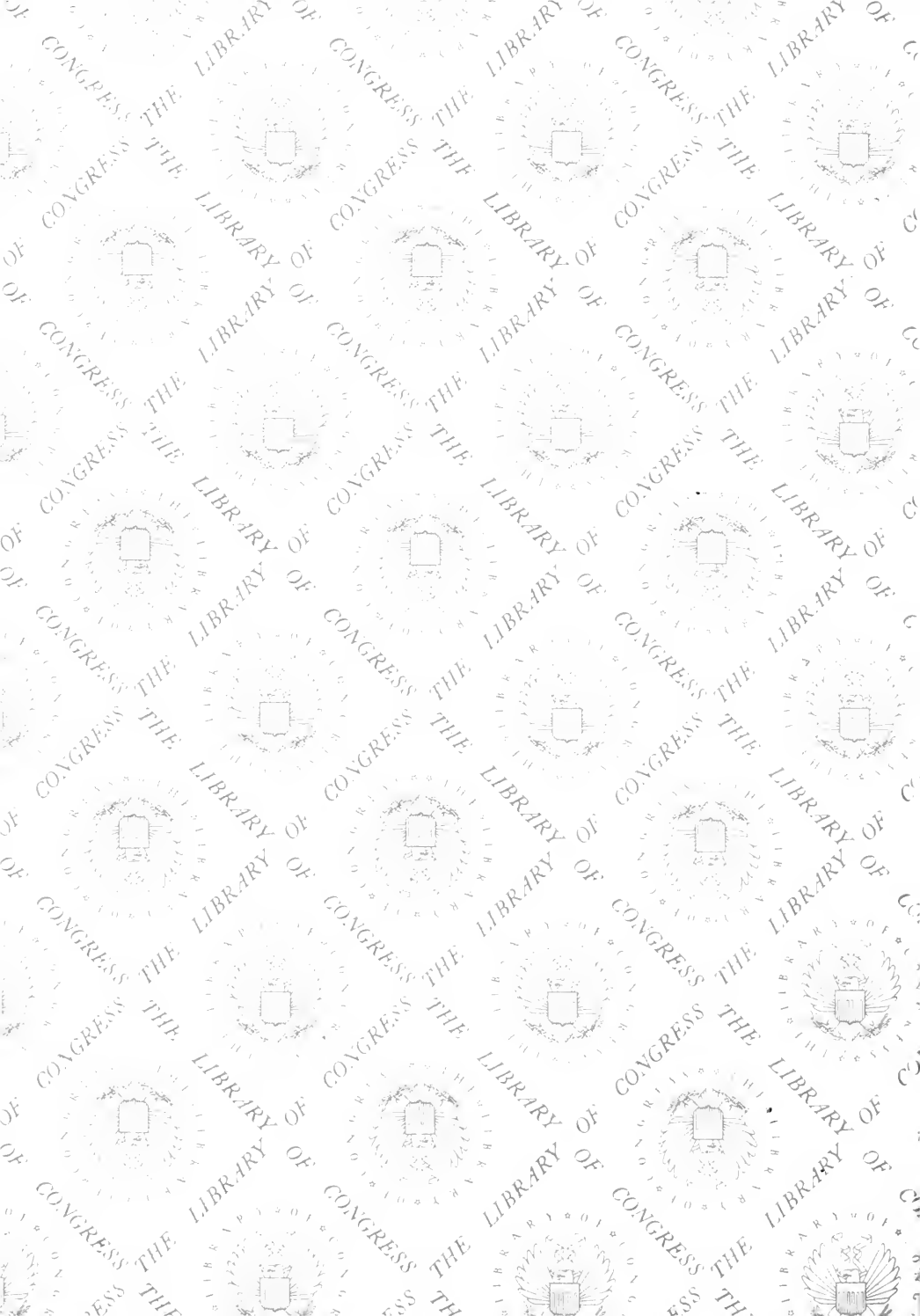
BROOKLYN

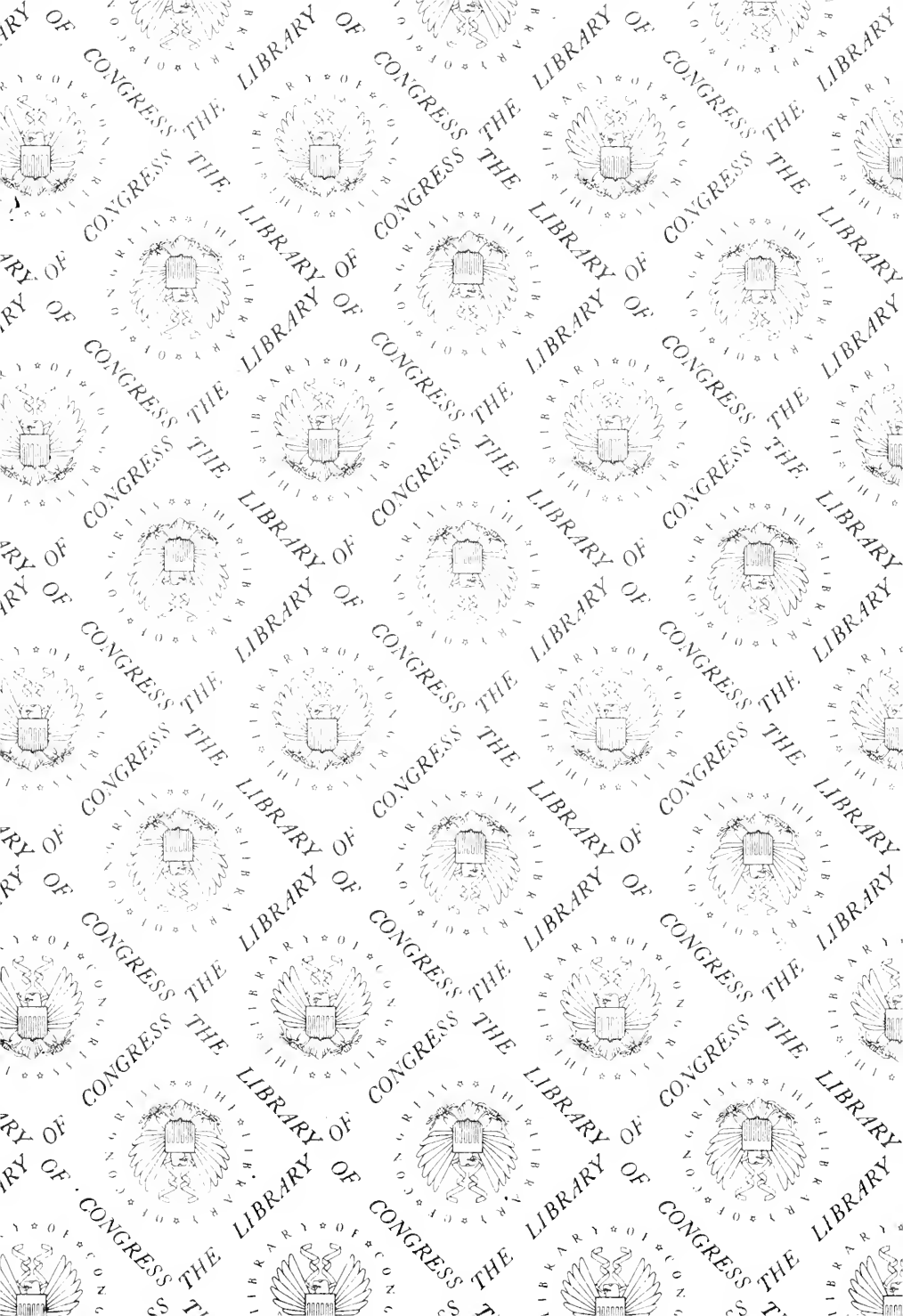
BOSTON

PHILADELPHIA

LONDON, ENG.







LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 006 008 873 1